GIFT OF

A. T. Clark

Class 17.Sa52 1

Accession 4801

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscopubl7190sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1901.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.

1901.

**17.Sa52
4801

CONTENTS.

Accessions, Recent, - - - 4, 11, 23, 36, 47, 55, 64, 72, 83, 95, 107, 120
Arbitration, Strikes and, - - - - - - - - 90
Art in India, China and Japan, - - - - - - - - 99
Bible study, Aids to, - - - - - - - - - 100
Biography and letters, - - - - - - - - - 28
Books for boys and girls, - - - - - - . - 92
Books of recent popularity, - - - - - - - - 31
Carnegie, Mr., Gift of, - - - - - - - - 71
Cookery, - - - - - - - - - - 124
Domestic economy, - - - - - - - - - 124
Dumas, Alexandre, Novels in chronological order, - - - - - 128
Egypt, School list on, - - - - - - - - 102
Fiske, John. Works, - - - - - - - - - 79
Folger, *Mrs.* Sarah J., In memory of, - - - - - - 3
Food, - - - - - - - - - - - 124
French books, - - - - - - - - 16, 52, 59, 78, 98
German books, - - - - - - - 7, 16, 28, 52, 78, 111, 124
Historical Manuscripts Commission, - - - - - - - 51
Hittell, John S., In memory of, - - - - - - - - 35
Le Conte, *Prof.* Joseph. Writings, - - - - - - - 86
"Literary friends and acquaintance", - - - - - - - 79
Mexico, Reading list on, - - - - - - - - 113
Meynell, *Mrs.*, Books by - - - - - - - - 104
Reference lists, Index to - - - - - - - - 126
Roosevelt, *President*, Books by, - - - - - - - 104
School and college stories, - - - - - - - - 92
Spanish books, - - - - - - - - - 41, 60, 77
Statistics from annual report, - - - - - - - 63
Strikes and arbitration, - - - - - - - - - 90
Thanksgiving, - - - - - - - - . 111
Victoria, *Queen*, and her reign, - - - - . - - - 17

INDEX TO VOLUME VII.*

Abbott, E. Subj.-index to Plato. † 12
Abbott, L. Ancient Hebrews. 64
Abercrombie, W. R. Copper River Exped. 109
Abrams, A. Nervous breakdown. 5
Adam, P. Basile et Sophia. 59
Adams, F. Element. school in Eng. 120
Adams, G. Transformer. 5
Adams, G. B. Medieval history. 6
Adams, G. C. Hon. W. Currier. 85
Adams, I. Persia by a Persian. 14
Adams, J. Q. Constitution. 36
Addison, D. D. Clergy in Amer. life. 38
Agassiz, E. C. Louis Agassiz. 59
Aho, J. Novellen. 16
Aitken, T. Road making. 25
Alarcón, P. A. de. Novels (Spanish). 42
— Works (Spanish). 44
Alarcón y Mendoza, J. R. de. Comedias. 77
Alas, L. Novels (Spanish). 42
— Works (Spanish). 44
— La regenta. 2 v. 77
Alden, R. M. Debate. 5
Alger, R. A. Span. Amer. war. 110
Allen, A. H. Commerc. organic anal. 56
Allen, C. Bacon-Shakespeare. 38
Allen, C. D. Amer. book-plates. 11
Allen, E. Washington. 57
Allen, G. Idea of God. 24
Allen, W. B. Cleared for action. 28
Allingham, W. Marine meteorology. 65
Allston, M. Her Boston experiences. 40
Altsheler, J. A. Wilderness road. 77
Alvarez de Toledo, F. Puren indomito. 43
American engineering competition. 36
American journal of education. 108
American weekly mercury. 40
Ames, A. May-Flower. 85
Ames, F. Speeches. 55
Ames, P. W., *ed.* Chaucer. 26
Amicis, E. de. España. 44
Andersen, H. C. Sämmtliche Märchen. 7
Anderson, W. Jap., etc., paintings in the Brit. Mus. 25
Andrejanoff, V. von. Pater Johannes. 16
Andrews, J. My four friends. 68
Annals of botany. 25
Année sociologique. 64
April baby's book of tunes. 60
Apthorp, W. F. Opera. 25
Arber, E., *ed.* British anthol. 74
Archbutt, L., *and* Deeley, R. M. Lubrication. 37
Archer, W. Masks or faces? 110
Archibald, J. F. J. Blue shirt and khaki. 55
Archipiélago Filipino. 50
Argens, *Marquis* d'. Répub. des lettres. 26
Argyll, *9 Duke of.* Queen Victoria. 123
Arkwright, J. P., *ed.* Cabinet-making. 108
Armand-Blanc, M. Mila. 98
Arnold, A. F, Sea beach at ebb-tide. 84
Arnold, *Sir* E. Voyage of Ithobal. 109
Arnold, T., *ed.* St. Edmund's Abbey. 75
Ascargorta. España. 44
Ashley, W. J. Surveys. 48
Atherton, G. F. Aristocrats. 98
Atkinson, G. F. Mushrooms. 37
Atkinson, W. Polit. economy. 55
Aubigné, T. A. d'. Histoire univ. 78
Awdry, *Mrs.* W. Science. 28
Ayer, J. M. Memoir. 16
Bacheller, I. D'ri and I. 85
Bacon, J. M. By land and sky. 121
Baldon, H. B. R. L. Stevenson. 109
Bailey, L. H. Botany. 37
— Cyclop. of Amer. hort. 56
— Vegetable-gardening. 37
Bajot, E. French furniture, etc. 56
Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. 123
Balch, T. W. Emérie Crucé. 21
Baldry, A. L. Brit. water-colour. 57
Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories. 28
Balfour, G. R. L. Stevenson. 109
Ballantine, E. Christ. 83
Ballou, A. L. Driftwood. 97
Baltz, J. D. E. D. Baker. 75
Balzac, H. de. Works. 15
Bamford, M. E. Look-about Club. 68
Bangs, J. K. Over the plum pudding. 123
Barber, E. A. Glassware. 48
Barber, I. Genrebilder aus dem jüd. Familienleben. 111
Barbour, A. M. Mainwaring affair. 77
Barlow, J. Land of the shamrock. 40
Barnard, J. G. Peninsular campaign. 40
Barnett, P. A., *ed.* Teaching. 24
Barnes, J. Great war trek. 75
Barr, A. E. Lion's whelp. 110
— Young people of Shakespeare. 84
Barr, R. The unchanging East. 67
— Victors. 123
Barracand, L. Roberte. 59
Barrows, S. J. Reformatory system. 96
— *ed.* Science and immortality. 120
Barry, W. Wizard's knot. 52
Bartlett, F. W. Mechan. drawing. 121
Barton, W. E. Prairie schooner. 27
Bashford, H. Nature stories. 41
Bates, A. Writing English. 97
Bates, K. L. Spanish highways. 6
Bates, L. W. Navigation. 37
Bates, M. Martin Brook. 60
Bandot, A. de, *and* Perrault-Dabot, A. Monuments hist. 66
Bazan, E. P. Novels (Spanish). 42
— Works (Spanish). 44
Bazin, R. Novels (French). 59
Becke, L. By reef and palm. 98
— His native wife. 98
— Yorke the adventurer. 110
— *and* Jeffery, W. Tapu of Banderah, (etc.). 68
Beckman, *Mrs.* W. Backsheesh. 26
Beeching, H. C. Poetry. 84
Bell, L. Love affairs of an old maid. 85
— Sir John and the American girl. 77
Bellaigue, C. Musical studies. 57
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan. 15
Ben-Avigdor. Novels (German). 16
Benefactress. 110
Benger, G. Roumania. 50
Bennett, R., *and* Elton, J. Corn milling. 5
Benson, E. F. Luck of the Vails. 77
Bentzon, T. Tchelovek. 59
Beowulf. By J. Earle. 5
Bergen, F. D. Plant world. 99
Berger, H. Sittah. 16
Berges, P. Amerikana. 7
Bernadou, J. B. Smokeless powder. 108
Bernhard, M. Felix und Felicia. 7
Besant, *Sir* W. East London. 50
— King Alfred. 85
— Lady of Lynn. 98
Bible. Child's Bible. 16
— Hist. New Test. 64
Biblioteca de autores españoles. 77
Bickerton, A. W. Heavens. 108
Bigelow, P. Colonization. 55
Biggar, H. P. Trading companies of New France. 123
Bigham, C. China. 67
Binion, S. A. Ancient Egypt. 67
Binney, H. John Marshall. 85
Birrell, A. Essays. 122
Bismarck-Schönhausen, *Fürst* von. Love letters. 57
Bittinger, L. F, Germans in colonial times. 40
Black, A. Captain Kodak. 28
— Girl and the guardsman. 27
Blaisdell, A. F. American history. 68
Blanchard, A. E. Daughter of freedom. 28
Blanchard, L. Sketches. 26
Blanchard, R. Illinois. 58
Blasco, E. Novels (Spanish). 42
Bligh, W. Voyage in the "Bounty." 14
Blok, P. J. Netherlands. 6
Blount, B. Electro-chemistry. 25
Blüthgen, V. Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. 16
Boardman, W. H. Lovers of the woods. 68
Boies, H. M. Penology. 120
Bosse, O. B. Music. 122
Bolles, A. S. Pennsylvania. 40
Bolton, H. C. Bibliog. of chemistry. 65
— Thermometer. 56
Book-lover. v. 1 23
Book of common worship. 64
Boone, H. B., *and* Brown, K. Eastover court house. 68
Booth, W. S., *comp.* Notes for authors. 74
Borchgrevink, C. E. Antarctic Exped. 74
Borlus, J. Autour du clocher. 59
Borlase, W. C. Dolmens. 56
Botticelli, S. Dante. 57
Bouiton, W. B. Old London. 38
Bourget, P. The disciple. 52
Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Canada. 51
Bournon, F. Paris-atlas. 50
Bouvet, M. Sweet William. 28
Bowdoin, W. G. Book-plate. 72
Bowley, A. L Statistics. 64
Bowne, *Mrs.* E. S. Girl's life. 67
Boyle, V. F. Devil tales. 7
Braeton, H. de. De legibus, etc., Ang. 75
Bradby, H. C. Rugby. 4
Bradley, A. G. Fight with France. 58
— Owen Glyndwr. 98
Bradley, J. E. Work and play. 48
Brady, C. T. Army and navy life. 52
— Quiberon touch. 110
— Reuben James. 16
— Under tops'ls, etc. 50
— When blades are out. 77
Brandes, G. Emigrant literature. 84
Bremer, F. Vater und Tochter. 52
Brewer, D. J., *and others, eds.* Orations. 13
Brewer, J. S., *and* Howlett, R., *eds.* Mon. Franciscana. 75
— *and* Martin, C. T., *eds.* Reg. Malmesburiense. 75
Brigham, A. P. Geology. 37
Brinkerhoff, R. Recollections. 123
Brooke, S. A., *and* Rolleston, T. W., *eds.* Irish poetry. 49
Brooks, C. E. Pax spheres, 77
Brooks, E. S. Godson of Lafayette. 28
— In defence of the flag. 16

* Only books added during the year are included in this index.

† Numbers refer to pages in the BULLETIN.

Brooks, N. Lem. 99
— First across the continent. 109
Brosnahan, T. President Eliot. 48
Broughton, R. Foes in law. 16
Brown, A. Virginia. 67
Brown, A. E. Faneuil Hall. 67
Brown, Alice. King's End. 40
Brown, C. R. Main points. 83
Brown, G. E. Developers. 25
Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year. 124
Brown, J. S. Autobiography. 98
Brown, T. E. Letters. 57
— Poems. 5
Browne, F. Granny's wonderful ch'r. 111
Brownell, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 122
Brownson, H. F. O. A. Brownson. 15
Brydges, *Sir* E. Archaica. 74
— Restituta. 72
Buckley, A. B. Hist. of England. 99
Bullen, F. T. Apostles of the southeast. 123
— Sack of shakings. 38
— With Christ at sea. 67
Bullock, C. J. Monetary hist. of the United States. 24
Bürger, G. A. Lenore. 26
Burgess, G. Gage of youth. 109
Burgess, J. W. Civ. war and constitution. 110
Burlamacchi, *Marchesa*. Della Robbia. 39
Burnett, F. H. Making of a marchioness. 123
Burnham, C. L. Miss Pritchard's wedding trip. 60
Burton, E. D., *and* Mathews, S. Studies in life of Christ. 72
Bustamente, C. M. de. Revolucion Mex. de 1810. 27
Butler, W. A. Two millions. 26
Butterworth, H. In the days of Jefferson. 16
— South Africa. 60
Byr, R. Novels (German). 7
— Castell Ursani. 16
Byrn, E. W. Invention. 56
Caballero, F. Novels (Spanish). 42
Cable, G. W. Cavalier. 110
Cadol, E. Hortense Maillot. 59
Cahu, T., *and* Forest, L. L'oubli? 98
Caine, H. Eternal city. 98
Caldecott, A. Philos. of relig. 83
Calderon de la Barca, P. Teatro. 43, 77
Calhoun, J. C. Life. 39
Calkins, R. Substitutes for the saloon. 64
Callaban, E. W., *ed.* Officers of U. S. navy, etc. 67
Callahan, J. M. Southern confed. 110
Calverley, C. S. Works. 109
Campbell, H. Ballantyne. 60
Campbell, J. G. Superstitions of Scotland. 64
Campoamor, R. de. Doloras. 43
Canada. Atlas. 26
— Stat. year-book. 4
— *Geolog. Surv.* Ann. rep. 5
— Yukon. 37
Canadian year book. 4
Cannon, J. G. Clearing-houses. 12
Canton, W. Annals of fairy-land. 16
Capen, N. Democracy. 55
Capmany y Montpalau, A. de. Pros. españ. 44
Carducci, G. Delle odi barbare. 13
Carlyle, T. Anthology. 84
Carmen, B., *and* Hovey, R. Last songs. 74
Carpenter, F. G. South America 6
Carpenter, J. E., *and* Battersby, G. H., *eds.* Hexateuch. 47
Carter, A. C. R. War artists in S. Africa. 57
Carter, C. F. California Missions. 40
Cartwright, T. Domestic sci. 25
Carus, P. Devil. 12
Cary, E. L. Rossettis. 39
Casgrain, *Abbé*. Montcalm et Lévis. 75
Cassell *& Co.* Gazetteer of Gr. Brit. 14
Casson, H. N. Credulity. 96
Castelar, E. Works (Spanish). 44
— Novels (Spanish). 42
Castellanos, J. de. Elegias. 77
Castle, A. *and* E. House of romance. 98
— Secret orchard. 110
Castle, E. Eng. book-plates. 72
Castro, A. de, *ed.* Curiosidades bibliog. 77
— Poetas liricos. 77
Catechism of the Eastern Church. 96
Catherwood, M. H. Lazarre. 110
Cave, H. W. Ceylon. 109
Celli, A. Malaria. 37
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Obras. 43, 77
— Don Quixote. 42
Chamberlain, A. F. The child. 37
Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese. 123
Chambers, R. W. Cardigan. 98
Champney, E. W. Anneke. 41
Chang Chih-Tung. China. 40
Channing, B. M. Zodiac stories. 111
Chapin, A. A. Masters of music. 66
Chappell, J. Moonstone ring. 28
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. New France. 67
Cheever, H. A. Little Amer. girl in India. 41
Cheney, W. Flight of Helen. 74
Cherbuliez, V. Vocation du Comte Ghislain. 78
Chetwode, R. D. John of Strathbourne. 40
Cheyney, E. P. Indust. hist. of Eng. 84
Child, F. S. Friend or foe. 7
— Unknown patriot. 124
Choate, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. 67
Church, A. J. Helmet and spear. 77
Churchill, W. Crisis. 60
Churchill, W. S. Ian Hamilton's march. 40
Cibber, C. Apology for. 109
Cicero. Letters. 66
— Two essays. 13
Clapperton, J. H. Meliorism. 36
Clark, C. C. P. "Machine" abolished. 12
Clark, F. E. New way around old world. 39
Clark, I. God's puppets. 77
Clarke, M. Cæsar. 41
Clayden, P. W. Samuel Rogers. 98
Clephan, R. C. Defensive armour. 4
Codman, J., *ed.* Arnold's exped. 110
Coe, F. E. Our Amer. neighbors. 41
Cole, J. W. Charles Kean. 6
Colling, J. K. Foliage. 49
Colton, A. Delectable mountains. 60
Comegys, B. B., *ed.* Ethics. 4
Compton, M. Snow bird. 60
Conde, J. A. Arabes en España. 44
Connor, R. Man from Glengarry. 123
Conrad, M. G. Was die Isar rauscht. 7
Conway, *Sir* M. Bolivian Andes. 85
Conybeare, J. J. Anglo-Saxon poetry. 74
Cook, H. Giorgione. 98
Cooper, J. F. Ned Myers. 7
Coppée, F. Bonne souffrance. 59
Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. 40
Cornell Univ. Lib. Dante collection. 23
Cornish, C. J. Animals. 60
Cotes, S. J. D. Crow's nest. 97
Coubertin, F. de. France. 59
— Universités transatlantiques. 108
Couch, A. T. Q-. Laird's luck. 123
—, *ed.* English verse. 38
Coursen, F. B. What the dragon fly told. 60
Courthope, W. J. Life in poetry. 74
Courtney, L. Constitution of U. K. 64
Cowell, E. B., *ed.* Jataka. 64
Cox, J. D. Civil war. 15
Crane, W. Line and form. 25
Craven, P. de La F. Père Damien. 59
Crawford, F. M. Mariette. 123
Crawford, J. H. Autobiog. of a tramp. 41
Crocker, F. B. Electric lighting. 84
Crockett, S. R. Cinderella. 85
— Silver skull. 85
Croll, J. Autobiog. sketch. 39
Croly, G. Tarry thou. 85
Cromwell, O. Speeches. 58
Crosby, W. O. Common minerals. 99
Cross, J. L. Masonic chart. 4
Crowley, M. C. Daughter of New France. 77
Crozier, J. B. Intellectual develop. 120
Cueto, L. A. de, *ed.* Poetas liricos. 77
Cueva, J. de la. Works (Spanish). 43
Cunningham, P. Nell Gwyn. 39
Cupples, G. Spliced yarn. 52
Curry, J. L. M. Confederate States. 110
Curtis, W. E. Thomas Jefferson. 123
Dabei, *Graf* A. Aus stürmischer Zeit. 52
Dasent, G. W., *tr*, Burnt Njal. 5
Daudet, A. Works. 5
Daudet, E. Novels (French). 59
Davenport, C, Cameos. 57
Davenport, C. B. Morphology. 121
David, E. J. Cuisinier-chimiste. 48
Davis, C. K. International law. 108
Davis, J. E. Dressmaking. 56
Davis, M. E. M. Jacouetta. 99
— Under six flags. 41
Dawson, W. H. German life. 109
Day, E. Hebrews. 27
Day, T. F. Yachts. 121
Deasy, H. H. P. Tibet. 109
Deissmann, G. A. Bible. 108
Delamotte, P. H. Sketching. 38
Dellenbaugh, F. S. North-Am. Indian. 56
Del Mar, A, Barbara Villiers. 64
— Middle ages revisited. 75
Delmas, D. M. Speeches. 49
Depping, G. B., *ed.* Romances antig. españ. 43
Desgodetz, A. Edifices antiq. de Rome. 49
Deutsch, C. Aus Drang und Noth. 16
Devine, E. T. Economics. 4
De Vinne, T. L. Typography. 5
Dewall, J. v. Novels (Ger.) 7
Dibble, H. C. Sequel to a tragedy. 7
Dickerson, M. C. Moths, etc. 84
Dieulafoy, J. Rose d'Hatra. 59
Dilke, E. F. S., *Lady*. Fr. architects, etc. 122
Dingelstedt, F. Die Amazone. 124
— Wanderbuch. 16
Dinsmore, C. A. Dante. 97
Dionysius *of Halicarnassus*. Letters. 84
Dix, B. M. Christopher Ferringham. 52
Dix, E. A. Old Bowen's legacy. 60
Dodd, A. B. Amer. husband in Paris. 74
— Falaise. 6
Dodge, R. E. Physical geography. 60
Dolling, R. R. Portsmouth slum. 24
Donaldson, J. Drawing. 121
Dorsey, A. H. Palms. 41
Dorys, G. Sultan of Turkey. 98
Douglas, A. M. Little girl in old Washington. 16
Dowden, E. Puritan and Anglican. 26
Downer, C. A. Frédéric Mistral. 74
Doyle, A. C. Boer war. 6
Draper, W. H. Alfred the Great. 123
Dresser, H. W. Education. 120
— In search of a soul. 120
Dreyfus, A. Cinq années. 74
— *Same.* (Tr.) 74
Drysdale, W. Cadet Standish. 28
— Treasury club. 28
Dudeney, A. L. Men of Marlowe's. 41
Dudley, *Sir* R. West Indies. 26
Dumas, J. Land. 56
Dunbar, P. L. The fanatics. 68
Dunlop, R. Daniel O'Connell. 39
Dunn, R. L., *and* Alberger, W. C. Giant Gap water supply. 25
Dunne, P. F. Mr. Dooley. 5
Duran, A., *ed.* Romancero general. 77
Dutt, W. A. East Anglia. 50
Dwight, H. O. Constantinople. 123
Dyce, A. Collier's and Knight's Shakespeare. 38
Dyck, A. van. Fifty masterpieces. 66
Dye, F. Steam heating. 108
Earle, M. T. Through old-rose glasses. 41
Eaton, J. S. Railroad operations. 4
Eaton, S. Business. 25
Eckstein, E. Camilla. 124
— Schulhumor. 7
Ede, G. Steel. 73
Edersheim, A. Temple. 47
Edgren, H., *and* Burnett, P. B. French and Eng. dict. 124
Edward VII. *King of G. B.* Private life. 27
Edwards, O. Japanese plays. 66

Egaña, R. Tacna and Arica question. 64
Eggleston, E. Transit of civilization. 15
Eggleston, G. C. Carolina cavalier. 68
Egypt Explor. Fund. Archæolog. rep. 67
— Beni Hasau. 58
Eickemeyer, C. Navajo trail. 85
Elbe, A. von der. Junker von Luzern. 7
Elliott, D. G. Mammals of N. A. 66
Elliott, J. Funding system. 24
Elliott, S. B. Felmeres. 60
— Making of June. 123
— Sam Houston. 39
Ellis, H. Nineteenth century. 66
Ellis. W. A., *comp.* Norwich Univ. 73
Engelhardt, A. P. Russian province 58
Engelhardt, Z. Franciscans in Arizona 24
English, T. D. Boy's battle-lyrics. 68
English misc. presented to Dr. Furnivall. 57
Englishwoman's love-letters. 16
Enriquez Gomez, A. Don Gregario Guadaña. 42
Ercilla y Zuniga, A. de. La Araucana. 43
Erhard, E. Novels (Ger.) 7
— Onkel Hermann. 124
Erler, J. Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibeamten. 16
Escrich, E. P. Novels (Spanish). 42
Esproneeda, J. de. El diablo mundo. 43
Evans, F. W. Shakers. 64
Evans, R. D. Sailor's log. 58
Farmer, L. H. Famous queens. 28
Favene, E. Australian exploration. 39
Fenn, G. M. Kopje garrison. 111
Fenollosa, E. F. Masters of Ukloye. 49
Fernández de Moratín, L. Obras. 78
— Comedias. 43
— Teatro español. 44
Fernández de Moratín, N. Obras. 78
Ferschke, H. Garnison-Geschichten. 7
— in Reih' und Glied. 28
Fetherston, F. C. Pyrography. 38
Feuerbach, A. Ein Vermächtniss. 7
Feuillet, *Mme.* O. Filleule de Monsigneur. 59
Feyjoo y Montenegro, B. G. Obras. 78
Field, B. Sharps and Flats. 13
— Tribune primer. 109
Field Columbian Mus. Pub. 66
Findlater, M. Narrow way. 77
Finn, F. J. That football game. 68
Fiske, J. Life everlasting. 96
Fiske, L. R. Man-building. 47
Fitzgerald, D. G. Quest of Coronado. 110
Fitzgerald, E. Miscellanies. 38
Flanders, W. T. Galvanizing. 37
Fleay, F. G. Eng. drama. 57
— London stage, 13
Fletcher, A. C. Indian story, etc. 64
Flickinger, J. R. Civil government. 108
Floridablanca, *Conde* de. Obras. 78
Foote, M. H. The prodigal. 41
Forsyth, G. A. Army life. 6
Foster, *Sir* M. Hist. of physiology. 108
Fouard, *Abbe* C. St. Paul. 36
Fournier, E., *ed.* Variétés. 16
Fowler, E. T. Cupid's garden. 16
— Sirius. 60
Fox, J., *Jr.* Blue grass and rhododendron. 97
France, A. Monsieur Bergeret. 59
Francis, B. Isles of the Pacific. 60
Francis, M. E. Miss Erin. 68
Francis, *Sir* P., *and others.* Francis letters. 74
François, L. von. Die letzte Reckenbergerin. 7
Franzos, K. E. Wahrheitsucher. 7
Fraser, W. A. Outcasts. 99
Frizell, J. P. Water-power. 66
Frothingham, E. B. Turn of the road. 41
Fry, R. E. Bellini. 57
Frye, A. E. Brooks. 41
Fuller, A. Katherine Day. 77
Fuller, H. B. Last refuge. 68
Funck-Brentano, F. Drame des poisons. 59
— Princes and poisoners. 75
Fyles, F. Theatre. 11
Galmar, G. Lestorle des Engles. 75
Games book. 28
Ganilh, C. Political economy. 24
Gannon, J. P. Irish history. 58
Garcia, F. B. Literatura española. 60
Gardner, A. John the Scot. 4
Gardner, E. G. Florence. 27
Garland, H. Her mountain lover. 52
— Little Norsk. 27
— Wayside courtships. 27
Garner, J. W. Reconstruc. in Miss. 75
Garrett, E. H. Pilgrim shore. 6
Gaspary, A. Italian literature. 57
Gates, L. E. Studies. 14
Gaudy, A. *Freiin* von. Seelen. 16
Gayangos, P. de, *ed.* Prosa ant. al sig. XV. 78
— Libros de caballerias. 78
Geddie, J. Edinburgh. 50
George, H. Our land. 56
George, H., *Jr.* Henry George. 4
George, H. B. Geog. and history. 74
Gerard, D. Supreme crime. 123
Gerard, F. Wagner. 122
Gerberding, E. Golden chimney. 111
Gerstäcker, F. Novels (German). 7
— Südamerika. 7
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman poetry. 49
Gibbons, A. H. Correspondence. 6
Gierke, O. Polit. theories of middle ages. 48
Gil y Zárate, A. Obras dramaticas. 43
Gilbert, *Mrs.* A. H. Reminiscences. 58
Gilbert, G. H. Jesus. 64
Gilder, J. L. Autobiog. of a tomboy. 41
Giles, H. A. Chinese lit. 14
Gillilat, E. In Lincoln green. 28
Gilman, B. Back to the soil. 120
Glasenapp, C. F. Wagner. 27
Glyde, J. Edward Fitz-Gerald. 39
Godwin, P. Shakespeare's sonnets. 38
Goebel, F. Till Eulenspiegels Abenteuer. 7
Gogol, N. V. Inspector-General. 38
Goldingham, A. H. Oil engines. 13
Goldschmied, L. Im Morgengrauen. 52
Gomm, F. C. C-. Admin. of G. B. 73
Gomme, G. L., *ed.* Princess's story book. 41
Gonzalez Pedrosa, E., *ed.* Autos sacramentales. 78
Gooch, G. P. Politics and culture. 123
Goodhue, E. S. Hawaii. 6
Goodwin, M. W. Sir Christopher. 52
Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 36
Gordon, H. R. Stories. 7, 28
Górky, M. Fomá Gordyéeff. 85
Gottschall, R. von. Novels (Ger.). 7, 8
Gould, A. B. Louis Agassiz. 67
Gould, A. W. Mother Nature's children. 68
Gould, S. B. Virgin saints, 50
Gower, J. English works. 84
Grand, S. Babs. 41
Grant, A. J. French monarchy. 51
Great Brit. *For. Office.* Brit. and for. state papers. 123
— *Royal Commission on Hist. Mss.* 51, 52
Green, J. R. Letters. 122
Green, W. D. William Pitt. 74
Greene, R. Selimus. 49
Grenfell, B. P., *and others.* Fayûm towns. 40
Griffis, W. E. In the Mikado's service. 124
— Verbeck of Japan. 39
Grimm, J. L. *und* W. K.; *und* Bechstein, L. Kinder-Märchen. 8
Grinnell, G. B. Indian stories. 108
— Jack, the young rancheman. 41
Groller, B. Ganz zufällig. 16
Gronau, G. Leihl. 52
Groos, K. Play of man. 56
Gross, C. Sources of Eng. history. 58
Grunfeld, M. Leben, etc., Im Ghetto. 16
Guerber, H. A. Empresses of France, 59
Guerra, J. A. Viajes por Filipinas. 44
Guild, C. S., *and* A. E. Hymns. 99
Günther, F. Der Harz. 111
Guseck, B. von. Der erste Raub an Deutschland. 16
Gusman, P. Pompei. 27
Hackett, F. W. Parliamentary law. 12
Hackländer, F. W. Erzählungen. 16
Haeckel, E. Riddle of the universe. 4
Haggard, H. R. Lysbeth. 77
Hains, T. J. Cruise of the Peirel. 60
— Mr. Trunnell. 27
Hale, E. E. Sybaris, 12
Halsey, F. W. Old New York frontier. 75
Hamilton, *Count* A. Fairy tales. 41
Hamilton, G. Letters. 122
Hamilton, S. M., *ed.* Letters to Washington. 57
Hamilton, W. Fr. book-plates. 72
Hammerton, J. A. J. M. Barrie. 38
Hancock, A. E. Henry Bourland. 68
Hapgood, N. Stage in Amer. 74
Harbottle, T. B., *and* Dalblac, P. H., *eds.* Quotations. 57
Hare, A. J. C. My life. 50
Harland, H. Grey roses. 123
Harland, M. Charlotte Bronte. 85
— Cowper. 39
— Hannah More. 6
— In our county. 98
— John Knox. 6
— *and* Terhune, A. P. Dr. Dale. 60
Harnack, A. Apostles' creed. 72
Harriman Alaska Expedition. 121
Harris, W. B. Tafilet. 14
Harrison, C. C. Princess of the hills. 86
Harrison, F. George Washington. 123
Harrisse, H. Découv. de Terre-Neuve. 123
Hart, A. B., *ed.* Amer. hist. 27, 110
Hart, H. Univ. Press, Oxford. 13
Hart, J. Argonaut letters. 6
Hart, *Sir* R. Chinese question. 75
Harte, B. Under the redwoods. 60
Hartmann, S. Shakespeare in art. 74
Hartner, E. Im Schloss zu Heidelberg. 8
— Severa. 28
Hartwig, O., *ed.* Gutenberg. 52
Hartzembusch, J. E. Obras. 44
Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Cassell's cyclop. of mechanics, 1st ser. 13
Hastings, J., *ed.* Dict. of the Bible. 64
Hatzfeld, A., *and* Darmesteter, A. Dict. de la langue franc. 11
Hauff, W. Lichtenstein. 60
Hauptmann, G. Coming of peace. 26
— Lonely lives. 122
— The weavers. 122
Hause, H. Die Erbfeindschaft. 16
Hayden, H. R., *ed.* Cyclop. of insurance 12
Headland, I. T., *tr.* Chinese Mother Goose. 41
Hearn, L. Japanese misc. 109
— Heart of the Empire. 120
Hecker, C. Memorien eines Lieutenants. 8
Heckethorn, C. W. London. 26
Heilberg, H. Fluch der Schönheit. 8
Heinrich, H. Von echtem Schrot und Korn. 8
Heintz, A. Parsifal. 49
Helm, C. Novels (Ger.) 8
Hemstreet, C. Manhattan. 111
Henderson, C. Pict. gardens. 122
Henderson, J. B., *Jr.* Amer. diplomatic questions. 108
Henty, G. A. Stories. 16, 111
— *and others.* Venture and valour. 27
Heseklel, G. Vor Jena. 8
Hewlett, M. New Canterbury tales. 110
Heyse, P. Novels (Ger.) 8
Hield, M. South America. 60
Hill, F. T. Case and exceptions. 123
Hillhouse, J. A. Hadad. 26
Hindley, C. Catnach press. 97
Hinsdale, B. A. Art of study. 84
Hirn, Y. Origins of art. 26
Hirsching, H. Ammonia process. 56
Hiscox, G. D. Gas engines. 5
— Mechan. movements. 37
Hittell, J. S. Culture. 85
— Reform or revolution? 84
Hoare, H. W. English Bible. 72
Hobbes, J. O. Serious wooing. 98
Hobson, J. A. Social problem. 108
Höcker, P. O. Fräulein Doktor. 8

Hodder, E. S. Australia. 6
Hodges, G. William Penn. 50
Hodgkin, J. E., *and* E. English pottery. 57
Höffding, H. Mod. philosophy. 72
Hoffmann, F. Novels (Ger.) 8
Holcombe, C. Chinese question. 26
Holden, E. S. Astronomers. 41
Hollis, I. N. Frigate Constitution. 6
Holls, F. W. Peace conference. 36
Holman, S. W. Matter, energy, etc. 121
Holme, C., *ed.* Pen drawings. 49
Holmes, C. J. Hokusai. 57
Holmes, R. B. Queen Victoria. 85
Holt, A. Fancy dresses. 108
Holt, E. Etiquette. 36
Homer. Odyssee (Ger.) 78
Hommel, F. The East. 7
Honigmann, D. Berel Grenadier. 16
Hope, A. Tristram of Blent. 98
Hopfen, H. Novels (Ger.) 8
Hopkins, E. Oil-chemist. 5
Hopkins, E. W. Great epic of India. 74
Hopkins, T. Man in the iron mask. 75
Hopkinson, F. Misc. essays. 5
Horder, W. G., *comp.* Amer. sacred song, 57
Hornung, E. W. Raffles. 98
— Shadow of a man. 41
Horton, G. Like another Helen. 60
— Mod. Athens. 109
— Tempting of Father Anthony. 123
Hosie, A. Manchuria. 123
Hotchkiss, L. S. Their own wedding. 52
How, L. James B. Eads. 15
— Penitentes of San Rafael. 7
Howard, L. O. Insect book. 84
— Mosquitoes. 73
Holt, R. B. Rugs. 121
Howells, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 122
— Pair of patient lovers, etc. 68
— Poems. 85
— *and others.* Niagara. 58
Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution. 64
Hubbell, G. A. Horace Mann. 56
Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Inventors. 85
Hudson, W. H. Scott. 110
Hughes, J. L. Dickens. 36
Hughes, T. Chester. 26
Hugo, V., *vicomte.* Love letters. 74
Hull, E., *ed.* Cuchullin saga. 74
Hume, M. A. S. Spanish people. 67
— Treason and plot. 75
Humfreville, J. L. Our hostile Indians. 59
Hunt, C. Gas lighting. 25
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. British India. 40
Hurll, E. M. Murillo. 38
— Titian. 57
Hurst, G. H. Dictionary of chemicals, etc. 73
— Soaps. 5
Hurtado de Mendoza, D. La guerra de Granada. 67
Hutchison, R. Food. 25
Hutton, A. Sword. 108
Hutton, W. H. Constantinople. 40
Huxley, L. Huxley. 6
Hyde, M. C. Under the stable floor. 60
Hyde, W. D., *ed.* School speaker. 60
Hyne, C. Master of fortune. 86
Ibanez, V. B. Flor de Mayo. 42
Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.* Literature of Egypt, etc. 11
Ibsen, H. Love's comedy. 5
Iddesleigh, 1 *Earl of.* Lectures. 26
Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L. Femmes des Tuileries. 59
Ingersoll, E. Country cousins. 41
Ingersoll, R. G. Works. 49
Innocent, *Monseigneur.* Jésus-Christ. 24
Ireland, J. N. Mrs. Duff. 67
Irvine, L. H. Affair in the south seas. 77
Isla, J. F. Obras. 78
Jackson, B. D. Botanic terms. 37
Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* Last of the Valois. 40
— Tuileries. 40
Jackson, E. (*Mrs. F. N.*) Lace. 75
Jackson, S. M. Zwingli. 50
Jackson, T. S., *ed.* Great sea fights. 27
James, G. W. Indian basketry. 84
— Missions of Calif. 110
James, H. Sacred fount. 27
James, H., *Sr.* Society the redeemed form of man. 83
James, T. M. Needle-work, etc. 108
Janes, L. G. Health and a day. 83
Janssen, J. German people, 27
Janvier, T. A. In great waters. 123
Jastrow, J. Fact and fable. 36
Jeanne, G. Ulysse et Pénélope. 26
Jenkins, D. E. Bedd Gelert. 14
Jenks, T. Boys' book of explor. 7
Jensen, W. Novels (German). 8
Jepson, W. L. Flora of California. 48
Jerome, J. K. Observations of Henry. 52
Jewett, J. H. Bunny stories. 68
Jewett, S. O. Tory lover. 98
Jewish encyclopedia. 83
Johnson, O. Arrows of the Almighty. 52
Johnson, W. H. World's discoveries. 7
Johnson, W. W. Mechanics. 108
Johonnot, J., *comp.* Geog. reader. 60
Joinville, *Prince* de. Army of the Potomac. 27
Jones, J. L. Search for an infidel. 85
Jordan, E. G. Tales of the cloister. 86
Josaphare, L. Lion at the well. 85
Journal of the Chem. Soc. of London. 37
Journal of Indian art. 26
Journal of Soc. of Chem. Industry. 13
Journal of Soc. of Comp. Legislation. 108
Jovellanos y Ramirez, G. M. de. Obras. 78
Jowett, B. Faith and doctrine. 64
Judd, M. C., *comp.* Wigwam stories. 111
Junghans, S. Ein Kaufmann. 8
Kant, I. Cosmogony. 12
Kaye, J. B. Sweet lake of Geneva. 57
Kayme, S. Anting-anting stories. 110
Keane, A. H. South America. 85
Keeler, C. Idyls. 6
— Southern California. 26
Kelly, F. F. With hoops of steel. 27
Kelly, J. F. Spanish literature. 42
Kendig, J. A. J. Travel. 58
Kent, W. Steam-boiler econ. 73
Kenyon, W. J. Handicraft. 66
Kerp, H. Am Rhein. 111
Kester, V. Manager of the B. & A. 86
Kidder, F. E. B'ld'g construction. 48, 56
King, C. In spite of foes. 41
— Norman Holt. 86
King, L. W., *ed.* Letters of Hammurabi. 76
King, S. H. Dog-watches. 39
Kinney, A. Forest and water. 13
Kinsley, H. M. Chafing dish. 57
Kipling, R. Kim. 98
Kirkland, E. S. France. 7
Kirkman, M. M. Science of railways. 64, 65, 66
Kitton, F. G. Minor writings of Dickens. 72
Knight, A. M. Mod. seamanship. 108
Knight, E. F. Kashmir, etc. 50
— Small-boat sailing. 108
Knighton, H. Chronicon. 76
Krüger, G. Christian literature. 49
Külpe, O. Psychology. 120
La Bree, B., *ed.* Confederate soldier. 7
LaFlesche, F. Middle five. 60
Lagerlöf, S. From a Swedish homestead. 52
Lambert, F. C. Perfect negative. 13
Landor, A. H. S. China. 68
Lang, A. Blue true story book. 41
— Grey fairy book. 124
— Magic and relig. 108
Larned, J. N., *ed.* Multitude of counsellors. 108
Larra, M. J. de. Obras. 44
La Sizeranne, R. de. Ruskin. 38
Lassar-Cohn, *Dr.* Chemistry. 56
Latimer, E. W. Last years of the 19th century. 76
Laughton, J. K. Henry Reeve. 58
Laut, A. C. Lords of the north. 60
Lavedan, H. La valse. 59
Lea, H. C. Moriscos of Spain. 68
League of Amer. Munic. Proc. 56
Leask, W. K. James Boswell. 67
Le Barron, G. Jessica's triumph. 124
— Queer Janet. 124
— Rosebud club. 16
Le Chatelier, H., *and* Boudouard, O. High-temperature measurements. 109
Lee, A. Tommy Toddles. 28
Lee, G. C. Source-book of Eng. hist. 40
— *and others, eds.* World's orators. 38, 50, 66
Lee, J. Pillar of salt. 41
Lefevre, E. Wall Street stories. 123
Le Gallienne, R. Love-letters of the king. 68
Leigh, L. Bridge whist. 110
Lenbach, E. Auf der Sonnenseite. 16
Leopardi, G. Poems. 74
Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies. 120
LeRoy, E. Jacquou le croquant. 59
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. The east. 15
Lescot, *Mme.* Félure d'ame. 59
Lesley, S. I. Mrs. Anne Lyman. 50
Leslie, H. Sintram. 122
Lessing, J. Koenig Museen zu Berlin. 78
Le Strange, G. Baghdad. 51
Levasseur, E. Amer. workman. 24
Lewis, A. F. Higher education in Kentucky. 48
Lewis, F. H., *and others.* Cement. 66
Leyland, J. Shakespeare country. 123
Lichtenstein, J. For the blue and gold. 52
Lie, J. Novels (German). 8
Lighton, W. R. Lewis and Clark. 67
Lilly, W. S. Renaissance types. 122
Lincoln, J. G. Genuine girl. 124
Lindsay, M. The whirligig. 86
Lingg, H. Von Wald und See. 16
Link, S. A. Southern lit. 85
Lippincott's dict. of biog. 98
Little, A. J. Mount Omi. 74
Liversidge, J. G. Engine-room. 121
Lloyd, J. U. Warwick of the knobs. 110
Lock, C. G. W. Gold milling. 109
Lodge, O. J. Signalling without wires. 109
Lodge, R. Close of middle ages. 85
Loeb, J. Brain. 5
London, J. God of his fathers. 60
Loney, S. L. Hydrostatics. 37
Long, J. L. Prince of illusion. 60
Lorris, G. de, *and* Clopinel. Romance of the rose. 58
Loti, P. Mariage de Loti. 59
Lounsbury, T. R. Shakespeare as a dram. artist. 122
Lowell, J. New England patriot. 40
Lowery, W. Span. settlements. 110
Luard, H. R., *ed.* Flores hist. 76
Lucas, H. Savonarola. 58
Lucy, H. W. Unionist Parliament. 76
Ludlow, J. M. Deborah. 123
Luis *de Granada.* Obras. 78
Lummer, O. Photog. optics. 5
Lunge, G. Coal-tar and ammonia. 121
Lush, C. K. The autocrats. 77
Lynch, H. French life. 39
Maartens, M. Some women. 123
Mabie, H. W. Norse stories. 38
— Shakespeare. 6
McCabe, J. Peter Abelard. 123
McCall, S. Truth Dexter. 77
McCarthy, J. Mononia. 60
—, *and* J. H. Four Georges. 59
McCarthy, J. Siam. 26
McConnell, S. D. Amer. Epis. Church. 64
— Immortality. 96
McCrady, E. South Carolina in the rev. 68
MacCracken, H. M. Hall of Fame. 65
McCutcheon, G. B. Graustark. 124
McEwen, J. W. Creation. 25
MacGrath, H. Puppet crown. 60
M'Hardy, G. Savonarola. 110
McIlwraith, J. N. Roderick Campbell. 41
Mackenzie, W. L. Martin Van Buren. 6
McKim, W. D. Heredity. 37
Mackowsky, H. Verrocchio. 66
Maclean, *Sir* J. Deanery of Trigg Minor. 68
MacManus, S. Donegal fairy stories. 16
Macray, W. D. Bodleian Library. 11
Macrosty, H. W. Trusts. 84

Maewhirter, J. Landscape painting. 6
Macy, J. Polit. parties. 24
Madison, J. Writings. 36
Maël, P. Seulette. 59
Maeterlinck, M. Life of the bee. 97
Maginnis, A. J. Atlantic ferry. 25
Maindron, M. Blancador l'avantageux. 59
Maitland, J. A. F., *ed.* Eng. carols. 50
Major, C. Bears of Blue River. 99
Malet, *Sir* E. Shifting scenes. 75
Mallarmé, *and others.* European lit. 58
Manly, L. Southern lit. 85
Mantica, G. Coda della gatta. 74
Marden, O. S. How they succeeded. 111
Margueritte, P. Jours d'épreuve. 52
Mariana, J. de. Obras. 78
Marken, J. C. van. Indust. soc. organization. 65
Markham, E. Lincoln, etc. 109
Marriott, C. The column. 52
Marshall, N. L. Mushroom book. 25
Martin, E. S. Lucid intervals. 6
Martin, H. Daniel Manin. 75
Martin, *Sir* T. B. Letters, etc. 76
Martin, W. A. P. Lore of Cathay. 123
Martinez de la Rosa, F. Obras. 43
— Novels (Spanish). 42
— Espíritu del siglo. 44
Mason, E. G. Illinois history. 68
Mason, R. O. Hypnotism. 36
Mason, W. Memories. 110
Masse, H. J. L. J. Cathedral of Bristol. 109
Mathews, S. French revolution. 85
— Mediæval documents. 15
Matthews, B. Hist. novel. 50
— Parts of speech. 109
— Short story. 58
Maulde La Clavière, A. R. de. Renaissance women, 24
Mauuder, E. W. Royal Observ., Greenwich. 37
Maupassant, G. de. Dimanches d'un bourgeois. 59
Maurice, A. B. New York. 98
Manthner, F. Die bunte Reihe. 8
May, S. Lucy in fairyland. 99
Mayes, E. Higher educ. in Mississippi. 48
Maynadier, G. H. Wife of Bath's tale. 109
Meaken, B, Moors. 74
Medical Soc. of California. Trans. 73
Medina, J. T. Bibliog. de las islas filipinas. 60
Mees, A. Choirs. 57
Megede, J. R. zur. Quitt! 8
Meinhardt, A. Novels (Ger.) 8
Meissner, A. Babel. 16
Meldola, R. Inorganic chemistry, 56
Meléndez Valdés, J. La caida de Luzbel. 43
Melrose, C. J. Bridge whist. 49
Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Critica literaria. 44
Meredith, E. Master-knot of human fate. 60
Meredith, G. Poems. 74
Mérejkowski, D. Death of the gods. 86
Merwin, S., *and* Webster, H. K. Calumet "K." 110
Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *ed.* Dramaticos. 78
Meyer, A. N. Robert Annys. 60
Meyer, K., *ed. and tr.* Voyage of Bran. 74
Meyrick, *Sir* S. R. Anc. armour. 36
Mezes, S. E. Ethics. 24
Michie, A. China. 59
Michie, P. S. Gen. McClellan. 98
Mifflin, L. Fields of dawn. 38
Mil y una noches. 42
Milla, J. Novels (Span.) 42
Miller, F. Art crafts. 57
Mills, L. H., *tr.* Gâthas of Zarathustra. 64
Mimande, P. Roman d'Odette. 98
Minot, L. Poems. 38
Mitchell, P. C. Huxley. 39
Mitchell, S. W. Circumstance. 110
Mitford, A. B. F-. Attaché at Peking. 26
Moleschott, J. Kreislauf des Lebens. 79
Molesworth, M. L. House that grew. 16
Molina, T. de. Obras. 43
— Comedias. 78
Monroe, J. Writings. 37
Montaiglon, A. de, *and* Rothschild, J. de, *eds.* Poésies françoises. 16
Moody, W. R. D. L. Moody. 39
Moody, W. V. Masque of judgment. 109
— Poems. 109
Moore, A. W. Isle of Man. 40
Moore, F. F. According to Plato. 52
— Nest of linnets. 98
Moore, T. S. Altdorfer. 57
Moreto y Cabaña, A. Comedias. 78
Morgan, C, L. Animal behaviour. 25
Morley, M. W. Bee people, 77
— Wasps. 68
Morris, Clara. Life on the stage. 123
Morris, H. C. Colonization. 37
Morris, *Mrs.* J. E. Pacific coast. 123
Morris, W. Architecture, etc. 38
— Art and its producers. 122
Morris, W. O'C. Liguy, etc. 7
Moses, A. J., *and* Parsons, C. L. Mineralogy. 37
Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Library of lit. crit. 26, 74
Moulton, L. C. Against wind and tide. 60
— Firelight stories. 28
Moulton, R. G. Lit. of the Bible. 84
Mowbray, J. P. Journey to nature. 68
Mowry, W. A. Marcus Whitman. 68
Muir, J. Our national parks. 123
Muir, M. M. P. Atoms. 37
Müller, F. M. Autobiography. 85
— Last essays. 1st ser. 74
Mullinger, J. B. Univ. of Cambridge. 65
Mumford, J. K. Oriental rugs. 13
Munic. year book of the U. K. 73
Munro, N. Doom castle. 86
Munroe, K. Son of Satsuma. 124
Murdoch, J. E. Patriotism. 58
Murlin, E. L. N. Y. red book. 48
Murphy, H. C. Dutch poets of N.Y, 26
Murray, D. C. Church of humanity. 124
Murray, *Mrs.* J. S. The gleaner. 26
Myers, G. Tammany Hall. 56
Navarrete, P. F. Obras. 78
Nesbit, E. Wonldbegoods. 99
Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning. 122
Netto, C., *and* Wagener, G. Japanischer Humor. 122
Neuberger, H., *and* Noalhat, H. Petroleum. 121
Neuman, B. P. Boys' Club. 120
Newton, J. C. C. Japan. 15
Nicholson, G. Dic. of gardening. 73
Nicholson, M. The Hoosiers. 6
Nineteenth Century. 68
Noiré, L. Develop. of philosophic thought. 61
Norris, F. The octopus. 52
Norton, C. L. Queen's rangers. 28
Norway. 50
Notovitch, M. Jesus Christ. 36
Novelistas ant. á Cervantes. 78
Nunez de Arce, G. Critos del combate. 43
— El haz de leña. 43
Ochoa, E. de, *ed.* Epistolario españ. 78
— Escritores españ. contemp. 44
— Novelistas españ. 42
— Piezas escog. de Lope de Vega, etc. 43
— Poemas español. 43
— Romanceros español. 43
— Teatro español. 43
O' Connell, D. Songs. 6
O' Connor, M. D. M. P. O'Connor. 85
Odysseus, (*pseud.*) Turkey. 40
Ogden, R. Tattine. 28
Ohnet, G. Novels (French). 59
— L'inutile richesse. 98
Ohorn, A. Rubezahl. 8
Oller, N. El espana-pobres. 42
Omar Khayyam. Ruba' iyat. Tr. by E. Fitzgerald with comment by H. M. Batson. 6
— *Same.* Metr. tr. by E. Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield. Prose tr. by J. H. McCarthy. 14
Ompteda, G. *Freiherr* von. Die Radlerin. 8
— Sylvester von Geyer. 124
O'Neil, J. L. Savonarola. 58
Orbigny, A. d', *and* Eyriés, J. B. Viaje á las dos Américas. 44
Orcutt, C. R. Botany of S. Calif. 84
Orpen, A. E. Jay-hawkers. 7
Ortner, J. Millinery. 57
Orzeszko, E. Argonauts. 110
Osbourne, D. Lion's brood. 68
Osbourne, L. Queen versus Billy. 7
Otis, J. Armed ship America. 28
— Boston boys of 1775. 41
— Life savers. 28
— With Porter in the Essex. 68
Ottolini, V., *and* Lose, F. Terra-cotta architecture. 49
Overton, G. Heritage of unrest. 52
Owen, H. Staffordshire potter. 73
Packard, F. R. Medicine in U. S. 66
Page, L. Ornamental foliage. 57
Paine, A. B. Bread line. 16
Paine, L. L. Ethnic trinities. 96
Palmer, F. Ways of the service. 60
Palmer, F. E. H. Russian life. 109
Palmer, L. A. Oriental days. 67
Paré, A. Oeuvres. 59
Paredes, J. M. Compos. poeticas. 43
Paris, G. Villon, 78
Parker, E. H. China. 59
Parker, G. Right of way. 98
Parr, G. D. A. Electrical testing 73
Parsons, W. B. China. 14
Paston, G. Memoirs of 18th cent. 75
— *comp.* Mrs. Delany. 6
Patten, C. B. Banking. 21
Payne, E. J., *ed* Elizabethan seamen. 39
Payne, J. F. Sydenham. 58
Peabody, C. H. Steam-eng. indicator. 5
Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ. 36
Peake, E. E. Darlingtons. 27
Peattie, E. W. Beleaguered forest. 86
Peck, C. H. Edible fungi of N. Y. 73
Peet, S. D. Prehist. Amer. 5
Peixotto, J. Mod. Fr. socialism. 121
Pemberton, M. Love, the harvester. 110
Peñafiel, A. Arte Mex. antig. 27
Pennypacker, I. R. Gen. Meade. 85
Pereda, J. M. de. Novels (Span.) 42
Pérez de Hyta, G. Granada. 44
Pérez de Montalvan, J. Plays (Span.) 44
Pérez Galdós, B. Novels (Span.) 42, 43
— Plays (Span.) 44
Pérez Nieva, A. Agata. 43
Perfall, *Baron* A. von. Novels (Ger.)8, 16
Perkins, J. H., *comp.* The west. 76
Perkins, T. Churches of Bath and Malmesbury. 109
Perry, F. Saint Louis. 40
Pestalozzi, J H. How Gertrude teaches 37
Petherick, H. Stradivari. 38
Phelps, E. J. Orations, etc. 66
Phelps, E. S. Successors of Mary. 52
— Within the gates. 124
Philadelphia. *Controller.* Rep. 1897-8, 1900. 48, 65
Philippine Is. Span. land laws. 96
Phillips, A. W., *and* Fisher, I. Geom. 56
Phillips, E. C. All the Russias. 60
— China. 60
Phillips, S. Herod. 14
Phillips, W. A. Mod. Europe. 110
Philipotts, E. Good red earth. 77
— Striking hours. 110
Photog. mosaics. 57
Pickett, La S. C. Pickett 7
Pidgin, C. F. Blennerhassett. 110
— Quincy Adams Sawyer. 60
Pier, A. S. Sentimentalists. 60
Pierce, F. C. Field genealogy. 67
Pierson, C. D. Farmyard people. 28
— Pond people. 111
Pietsch, L. Herkomer. 111
Pinero, A. W. Gay Lord Quex. 38
Pinloche, A. Pestalozzi. 121
Pixley, F. W. Baronetage. 40
Plomer, H. R. English printing. 25
Plumptre, E. H. Dante. 58
Plutarch. Vidas paralelas. 44

Polenz, W. von. Der Grabenhäger. 8
Polo, M. Viagas. 44
Pomeroy, J. N. Constitutional law. 56
— International law. 56
Pond, J. B. Eccentricities of genius. 58
Poole, C. P. Electric wiring. 13
— *and others*. Elec. designs. 121
Poole, S. L-. Egypt. 85
Poor, H. V. Money. 56
Pop. studies in mythology, etc. Nos. 1-10. 122
Poschinger, M. von. Emp. Frederick. 40
Post, M. D. Dwellers in the hills. 60
Potter, C. U. (*Comp.*). Recitations. 109
Powell, E. P. Our heredity from God. 84
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Hist. towns of the south. 40
Powell, W. H., *comp.* Officers of the U. S. army. 4
Powicke, F. J. Henry Barrow. 73
Pratt, A. T. C., *ed.* People of the period. 50
Pratt, S. G., *ed.* Lincoln in story. 98
Prelini, C. Tunneling. 109
Preston, S. H. Abandoned farmer. 68
Pritchard, H. Hayti. 58
Prisse d'Aveunes, A. C. T. E. Décoration arabe. 6
Priuli-Bon, *Contessa*. Sodoma. 66
Puller, F. W. Primitive saints. 108
Pusey, E. B. Daniel. 47
— Minor prophets. 47
Pyle, K. Christmas angel. 16
Quevedo y Villegas, F. de, Obras. 44, 78
Quick, J., *and* Garran, R. R. Constit. of Australia. 73
Quigley, D. Everybody's fairy godmother. 28
Quincy, E. Haunted adjutant, etc. 60
Quintana, M. J. Obras. 78
— Espanoles celebres. 44
— Pelayo. 44
— *comp.* Parnaso espanol. 44
Radau, H. Babylonian hist. 59
Raimund, G. Novels (Germau). 17
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Poems. 50
Raleigh, W. Milton. 38
Ralph, J. At Pretoria. 59
— "The Friend" newspaper. 59
Randolph, C. F. Annexation. 84
Raunié, E. Chansonnier hist. 59
Ravenel, H. H. (R.) William Lowndes. 123
Rawnsley, H. D. Lit. assoc. of the Eng. lakes. 123
— Tennysons. 6
Ray, A. C. Phebe. 16
Raymond, R. W. Peter Cooper. 50
Rea, H. Donatello. 66
Real Acad. Españ. Dic. de la lengua castellana. 13
Reddall, F., *comp.* Bright boys. 16
Reed, T. B., *ed.* Mod. eloquence. 97
Reeves, I. L. Bamboo tales. 27
Reid, C. Weighed in the balance. 60
— Woman of fortune. 68
Reid, J. S. *and* D. Mechan. drawing. 5
Reinach, J. Dreyfus. 121
Reinhardt, C. W. Mechan. drafting. 25
Renan, E. Marcus-Aurelius. 24
Renaud of Montauban. 38
Repplier, A. Fireside sphinx. 121
Republican Nat. Conventions. Proc. 84
Rhys, J. Celtic folklore. 64
Ribadeneira, P. de. Obras. 78
Richards, E. H., *and* Woodman, A. G. Air, etc., from sanitary standpoint. 5
Richards, L. E. Geoffrey Strong. 98
Ridgeway, W. Early age of Greece. 68
Riley, J. W. Child-rhymes. 41
Ritson, J. King Arthur. 38
—, *ed.* Eng. anthology. 38
— Northern garlands. 38
— Scotish poetry. 38
— Scotish songs. 39
Riverside song book. 124
Rizal, J. An eagle flight. 16
Roberton, W. Novel-reader's handbook. 26
Roberts, C. M. Hist. of confession. 108
Roberts, C. W. Drawing for marine engineers. 97
— Marine engineers. 109
Roberts, E. W. Gas-engine. 5
— Marine motors. 121
Roberts, M. Lord Linlithgow. 7
Roberts, R. D., *ed.* Education. 73
Robertson, E. W. Scotland. 123
Robertson, H. Inlander. 52
Robertson, J. M. Christianity and mythology. 73
Robertson, L. A. Dead Calypso. 85
Robertson, M. Masters of men. 77
Robins, E. Actors. 6
— Actresses. 6
Robinson, A. G. Philippines. 26
Robinson, C. H. Nigeria. 74
Robinson, C. M. Towns and cities. 65
Robinson, R. E. Danvis folks. 60
— Sam Lovel's boy. 41
Robson, P. A. St. David's Cathedral. 74
Roche, J. J. By-ways of war. 68
Rod, E. Au milieu du chemin. 59
Rodenbach, G. Règne du silence. 59
— Rouet des brumes. 78
Rodenberg, J. Erinnerungen. 8
Roehl, A. Blauerts Bild. 17
Rogers, R. W. Babylonia. 27
Rojas Zorilla, F. de. Comedias. 78
Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P. Memoirs. 39
Romanos, R. de M. Escenas matritenses. 43
Rooses, M. Christophe Plantin. 66
Roosevelt, T. Episodes from "The winning of the west." 40
Ropes, A. R., *and* M. E. On Peter's island. 52
Ropes, J. C. Waterloo. 40
Rosegger, P. Feierabende. 8
— Forest schoolmaster. 68
Rosell, C., *ed.* Reyes de Castilla. 78
— Novelistas post. a Cervantes. 78
— Sucesos particulares. 78
— Poemas. 78
Rosenberg, A. Kaulbach. 17
— Prell. 111
Rosenthal, J. Incunab. typographica. 72
Ross, E. A. Social control, 96
Rostand, E. L'aiglon. 1900. 6
— *Same.* Tr. 6
— Dramas (French). 59
— Fantasticks. 26
— La Princesse Lointaine. 52
— Story of Cyrano. 86
Rotch, A. L. Ocean of air. 84
Rothenstein, W. Goya. 57
Rouveyre, E. Connaiss. nécess. à un bibliophile. 23
Rowntree, J., *and* Sherwell, A. Temperance. 4
Royce, C. C. Indian land cessions. 84
Runkle, B. Helmet of Navarre. 60
Runtzler, H. Der gewerbemässige Gemüsebau. 25
Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river. 41
Russell, B. Leibniz. 36
Ryan, F. J. Protestant miracles. 4
Ryan, M. E. Told in the hills. 98
Rynd, E. E. Mrs. Green. 86
S., D. W. Europe in the far east. 50
Saavedra Faxardo, D. de. Obras. 78
St. John, B. Egypt. 14
St. Nicholas. Index. 72
St. Nicholas book of plays. 7
Saintsbury, G. Criticism. 26
— Earlier renaissance. 122
Salmond, S. D. F. Immortality. 73
Sanborn, F. B. Emerson. 110
Sanborn, F. F. Dante. 39
Sancha, J. de, *ed.* Romancero sagrados. 78
Sanchez, T. A., *comp.* Poesias castell. 44, 78
Sanderson, E. Hero patriots of the 19th century. Ports. 68
Sangster, M. E. Winsom womanhood. 64
Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. *Baron.* Amazons. 98
Santayana, G. Hermet of Carmel. 122
Satow, *Sir* E. M., *ed.* Voyage of Capt. Saris to Japan, 1613. 14
Saunders, A. New Zealand. 7
Saunders, C. H. Mechanics. 109
Sawyer, F. H. Philippines. 26
Scala, A. von. Turkish metal ware. 38
Scarron, P. Comical romance. 39
Schack von Igar. Licht, mehr Licht! 17
Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking. 37
Schönthan, P. von. Prinzessin Turandot. 8
Schott, C. A. Transcontinental triangulation. 13
Schubert, M. Cellulose. 121
Schumacher, H. V. Novels (Ger.) 8
Schuyler, E. Italian influences. 66
— Selected essays. 66
Schuyler, J. D. Reservoirs. 66
Schwab, J. C. Confederate States. 76
Schwartz, S. Prisoner of war. 58
Schwatka, F. Cave and cliff dwellers. 41
Scott, D. H. Fossil botany. 5
Scott, E. Prince Rupert. 39
Scudder, H. E. Legends. 28
Search, P. W. Ideal school. 121
Seawell, M. E. Laurie Vane. 124
— Papa Bouchard. 110
Sedgwick, H. D., *Jr.* Father Hecker. 67
Sedgwick, J. M. Sicilian idyls. 97
Seeley, H. G. Dragons. 121
Seler, C. Mexiko, etc. 52
Sellers, E. J. Allied families of Delaware. 98
Seraphim, *Bp. of Ostrojsk.* Balaam. 96
Sergi, G. Mediterranean race. 109
Sergieff, J. I. My life in Christ. 96
Serviss, G. P. Other worlds. 121
— Telescope. 56
Seume, J. G. Mein Leben. 85
Sewell, R. Vijayanagar. 68
Sexton, A. H. Chemistry of engin. 109
Seymour, W. W. The cross. 64
Shaftesbury, 3 *Earl of.* Characteristics. 39
— Life. 27
Shakespeare, W. Twelfe night. 122
Sharp, J. Foundry. 25
Sharpless, I. Pennsylvania hist. 40
Sharwood, W. J. Qualitative chem. anal. 56
Shaw, B. Three plays. 39
Shaw, D. A. Eldorado. 67
Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. 73
Shaw, W. A. English Church. 36
Shea, G. Alex. Hamilton. 39
Shea, J. G. Pius IX. 50
Sheehan, P. A. My new curate. 41
Sheldon, H. D. Student life. 121
Sheldon, M. B. 1000 men for a Christmas present. 41
Sheldon, S., *and* Mason, H. Dynamo elec. machinery. 37
Sheowring, W., *ed.* British empire. 27
Shields, C. W. Reformer of Geneva. 122
Shinn, M. W. Biography of a baby. 5
Shipman, L. E. Kate Poins. 68
Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* Dialogues. 41
Shuck, O. T., *ed.* Bench and bar of California. 75
Shuckburgh, E. S. The Greeks, 40
Shurtleff, N. B. Boston. 76
Sichel, W. Bollingbroke. 110
Sidney, M. Joel Pepper. 41
Sierra Club bulletin. 67
Sievers, W. Venezuela. 6
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. Select poems. 122
Silberrad, U. L. Enchanter. 7
Slate, F. Mechanics. 25
Sloane, W. M. French rev. and relig. reform. 110
Smith, G. G. Transition period. 6
Smith, H. A. Thirteen colonies. 59
Smith, H. E. Colonial days. 24
Smith, J., *and* Smith, H. C. Latter Day Saints. 48
Smith, M. C. Our own country. 41
Smith, M. P. W. Four on a farm. 111
— Young Puritans in captivity. 16
Smith, R. H. Calculus. 56
Smith, V. A. Asoka. 123
Smith, W. F. Brown's Ferry, 1863. 123
Sohm, R. Institutes. 56
Solis, A. de. Méjico. 44

Sommer, H. O., *ed.* Kalender of shepherdes. 14
Sommerville, M. Sahara. 67
Sonnichsen, A. Captive among Filipinos. 39
Sorel, A. Europe et la rév. franc. 60
Sosso, L. In the realms of gold. 122
Southey, C. Tales. 28
Spahn, M. Philipp Veit. 79
Spalding, J. L. Things of the mind. 37
Sparkes, J. C. L. Artistic anat. 38
Sparks, E. E. Expansion of Amer. people. 40
— Men who made the nation. 15
Spielhagen, F. Herrin. 17
Spurr, J. E. Yukon gold-diggings. 39
Stables, G. Rob Roy MacGregor. 124
— Stories. 28
Stadling, J. Siberia. 74
Steevens, G. W. Things seen. 74
Skinner, H. D. Heart and soul. 86
Steinmann, E. Botticelli. Tr. 110
Stephen, L. Eng. utilitarians. 36
Stephens. R. N. Captain Ravenshaw. 86
— Continental dragoon. 86
Stephenson, N. They that took the sword. 86
Stetson, C. P. Children. 12
Steuart, J. A. Eternal quest. 68
Stevens, H. Isaac I. Stevens. 39
Stevensoniana. 66
Stickney, M. E. Brown of Lost River. 60
Stillman, W. J. Autobiography. 58
Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. 85
Stone, H. D. The drama. 57
Stopes, C. C. Shakespeare's family. 110
Storms, W. H. Mother lode reg. of Cal. 48
Strange, E. F. Worcester Cathedral. 14
Streckfuss, A. Zu reich. 17
Sturgis, J. Stephen Calinari. 98
Sturgis, R., *ed.* Dict. of architecture. 85
Sudermann, H. Johannisfeuer. 52
Sullivan, T. R. Roses of shadow. 60
Sutherland, G. 20th cent. inventions. 73
Sutherland, H. V. Jacinta. 39
Swan, C. H., *Jr.* Monetary problems 65
Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral of Ely. 109
Swing, D. Art, etc. 57
— Motives. 58
Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de. Memoirs. 39
Talmud. 84
Tanera, C. Schwere Kämpfe. 8
Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose. 111
Tarbell, I. M. Napoleon. 50
Tauber, J. S. Ghetto-Märchen. 17
Taylor, B. Storyology. 4
Taylor, G. Novels (Ger.) 8
Taylor, H. O. Class. heritage of middle ages. 66
Temme, J. D. H. Im Franziskauerthurm. 111
Tentearo Makoto. Polit. economy. 24
Teresa de Jesus, *Santa.* Escritos. 78
Terry, C. S. Rising of 1745. 51
Thayer, J. B. John Marshall. 58
Thode, H. Tintoretto. 52
Thoma, L. Agricola. 8
Thomas, W. H. Amer. negro. 24
Thomas Aquinas, *St.* Summa theologica. 4
Thompson, E. M., *ed.* Adæ Murimuth continuatio Chronicarum. 76
Thompson, E. S. Art anat. of animals. 66
— Lives of the hunted. 111, 121
Thompson, M. Milly. 77
— My winter garden. 25
— Sweetheart Manette. 41
— Tallahassee girl. 77
Thompson, R. C., *ed.* Magicians of Nineveh. 4
Thomson, C. L. Richardson. 39
Thomson, J. Southern Morocco. 6
Thoreshy, J. Lay folks' catechism. 58
Thorndike, E. Human Nature Club. 84
Thrasher, M. B. Tuskegee. 48
Tillman, S. E. Minerals. 48
Tillson, G. W. Pavements. 48
Tinseau, L. de. Au coin d'une dot. 99
Titchener, E. B. Exper. psychology. 120
Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. Works. 14
— Slavery of our times. 96
Tomlinson, E. T. House-boat on the St. Lawrence. 16
— Old Fort Schuyler. 124
Tooker, W. W. Algonquian ser. 77
Torrey, B. Birds. 56
— Franconia. 109
Townsend, E. W. Days like these. 68
Townsend, G. A. John Wilkes Booth. 40
Townsend, W. G. P. Plaut studies. 122
Tozer, H. F. Dante. 122
Traill, H. D. England, Egypt, etc. 59
Trench, M., *tr.* Passion-play. 58
Tribulations of a princess. 77
Triue, R. W. In tuue with the infinite. 4
True, J. P. Their club and ours. 68
Truth, *pseud.* Prinzessin Fee. 17
Tschudi, C. Augusta, Emp. of Ger. 27
Turnbull, F. L. Golden book of Venice. 7
Turneaure, F. E., *and* Russell, H. L. Water-supplies. 73
Turner, S. H. Epistle to the Romans. 24
Twombly, A. S. Kelea. 16
Tyler, L. G. Cradle of the republic. 27
Tynan, K. She walks in beauty. 41
Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry. 122
Uhde, C., *ed.* Baudenkmaeler in Span. 49
Ulmanu, A. New York. 59
Under Berkeley oaks. 7
Univ. of Pennsylvania. European his. 15
Useful arts. 25
Vachell, H. A. John Charity. 60
— Pacific slope. 67
Vail, C. H. Mod. socialism. 13
Valdés, A. P. Novels (Span.) 43
— Fourth estate. 68
Valera, J. Works. (Span.) 44
— Novels. (Span.) 43
Van Bergen, R. Boy of Old Japan. 99
Van Dyke, H. Lost word. 110
— Ruling passion. 111
— Story of the other wise man. 68
Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 98
Van Schaack, H. C. Bank checks. 24
Vedia, E. de, *ed.* Hist. de Indias. 78
Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Obras. 78
— Teatro escogido. 44
Velázquez de la Cadena, M., *Comp.* Dict. of Spanish and Eng. 66
Venable, W. H. Dream of empire. 68
Ventura, L. D. Coeur de Noël. 16
Vernon, W. W. Dante. 50
Viehig, C. Das Weiberdorf. 8
Villon, A. H. Leather industry. 66
Vincent, L. H. Corneille. 50
— French Academy. 50
— Hôtel de Rambouillet. 122
Vincent, M. R. New Testament. 108
Viollet-le Duc, E. E. Mobilier français. 97
Vivian, H. Abyssinia. 58
Voght, H. Auf und Nieder. 8
Vollmar. A. Pfarrhaus im Harz. 8
Voorsanger, J. Emanu-El. 12
Wait, S. C. Law of oper. in engin. 49
Wake, R. Manual training. 57
Walker, W. New Eng. leaders. 64
Walker, W. The reformation. 73
Wallace, A. R. Studies. 26
Walton, J. China. 39
Walton, T. Steel ships. 122
Ward, C. O. Ancient working people. 37
Ward, H. D. Light of the world. 48
Wardrop, M., *tr.* Georgian folk tales. 73
Waring, G. E., *Jr.* Earth-closets. 5
Warner, C. D., *and others.* Home reading. 107
Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. 67
Waters, H. F. Geneal. gleanings. 85
Waterworth, E. M. Lady Betty's twins. 28
Watson, H. B. M. House divided. 124
Watson, J. Doctrines of grace. 48
Watts, W. L. Oil yielding formation. 49
Weale, W. H. J. Memlinc. 66
Webster, S. Treaties of Paris. 108
Weed, C. M. Nature biog. 122
— New Eng. blossoms. 97
Weir, J. F. John Trumbull. 110
Wellby, M. S. 'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik. 98
Wells, D. D. Parlous times. 41
Wendell, B. Lit. hist. of America. 6
Werner, E. Novels (German). 28
Wesley, S. Christ. 108
Wesselhoeft, L. F. Doris and her dog. 41
Westcott, E. N. The teller. 98
Westkirch, L. Diebe. 8
Weston, J. L. Sir Gawain. 74
— Sir Lancelot du Lac. 109
Wetmore, C. H. Fighting under the Southern Cross. 124
Wetmore, H. C. "Buffalo Bill," 6
Wharton, E. Crucial instances. 52
Wharton, F. State trials. 65
Whates, H. 3d Salisbury admin. 51
Wherry, A. L. Greek sculpture. 122
Whibley, C. Pageantry of life. 6
White, M. Baskets. 122
White, S. E. Westerners. 98
White, W. A. Stratagems, etc. 124
Whitehouse, H. R. Naples. 7
Whiteing, R. Paris. 27
Whiting, L. Death. 4
Whitney, A. D. T. Christian science. 4
Wickert, E. Hinter den Coulissen. 8
Wickoff, F. Roman art. 38
Wiggin, K. D. Penelope's Irish exper. 60
Willbrandt, A. Novels (German). 8
Wildermuth, O. Von Berg und Thal. 8
Wildman, R. China. 7
Wilkins, M. E. In colonial times. 60
— Understudies. 60
Wilkins, W. H. Sophie Dorothea. 75
Wilkinson, F. Strength of the hills. 124
Willard, E. W. Singing games. 68
Willey, S. H. Transition period of California. 27
— Howard Presbyterian Church. 12
Williams, A. M. Folk-song. 74
Williams, F. C. J. Devlin—boss. 86
Williams, J. F. Harrow. 73
Williams, M. E., *and* Fisher, K. R. Cookery. 49
Willis, H. P. Latin monetary union. 73
Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 36
Wilson, C. D. The Cid. 124
Wilson, E. Fr. Cathedrals. 39
Wilson, J. H. China. 51
Wilson, R. R. Colonial byways. 109
Wilson, V. T. Free-hand perspec. 38
Winship, G. P. Cabot bibliog. 12
Winter, J. S. Christmas fairy. 28
Wilnworth, F. Epic of sounds. 49
Witte, A. M. Er und Sie. 17
Wolf, E. Heirs of yesterday. 41
Woods, J. D. S. Australia. 39
Worcester, E. Genesis. 64
Wornum, R. N. Ornament. 57
— Painting. 49
Worsfold, W. B. Judg. in literature. 58
Wratislaw, T. Swinburne. 109
Wright, F. A. Architect. perspective. 38
Wright, M. O. Flowers and ferns. 66
Wundt, W. Morality. 108
Wuttke-Biller, E. Novels. (Ger.) 8
Wyatt, E. Every one his own way. 98
Wyckoff, W. A. Day with a tramp 96
Wyeth, N. J. Correspondence, etc. 123
Wyl, W. Aus Tizians Tagen. 8
Wylde, A. B. Abyssinia. 77
Yate, C. E. Afghanistan. 15
Yeats, S. L. Honour of Savelli. 28
Yechton, B. Fortune's boats. 41
— Young savage. 124
Young, E. Kingdom of the Yellow Robe. 58
Young, J. P. Protection and progress. 12
Young, N. Rome. 67
Zabel, E. Wereschtschagin. 8
Zack. Dunstable Weir. 111
— White cottage. 60
Zangwill, I. Mantle of Elijah. 7
Zaragoza, J. Nueva España. 44
Zobeltitz, H. von. Senior und Junior 8
Zwemer, S. M. Arabia. 14

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 1.

JANUARY, 1901.

CONTENTS:

In Memory of Mrs. Sarah J. Folger, - - - - - - 3
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 4

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

BOUGHT AND SOLD **Old Books** BOUGHT AND SOLD

? HAVE YOU ANY BOOKS LAYING ABOUT THE HOUSE YOU DO NOT WANT ?

BOUGHT FOR CASH

F. M. DEWITT, 318 POST ST.
BET. POWELL AND STOCKTON.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. JANUARY, 1901. No. 1.

Library Statistics, December, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	57,140
" " " library use	19,788
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,653
Cards in force	32,826
Number of volumes in Main Library	108,553
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,178
" " " " " No. 2	1,920
" " " " " No. 3	3,954
" " " " " No. 4	2,067
" " " " " No. 5	3,170
" " " " " No. 6	4,850
Total	131,692

In Memory of Mrs. Sarah J. Folger.

WHEREAS, We have learned with deep regret of the death of Mrs. Sarah J. Folger;

AND WHEREAS, Mrs. Folger was for many years in the service of this Library, and at all times performed her many duties with faithfulness and efficiency;

Now, therefore, be it Resolved, as the sense of this Board, that in the death of Mrs. Folger the public have lost a valuable servant, one whose memory will long be cherished by her associates whose privilege it was to know her many admirable qualities.

And be it further Resolved, That a copy hereof be transmitted to the family of the decedent, and that the same be printed in the MONTHLY BULLETIN.

[Adopted at a meeting of the Trustees of the Public Library, January 2d, 1901].

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

COMEGYS, B. B., *ed.* Primer of ethics. 1900 170.147

GARDNER, A. Studies in John the Scot (Erigena). 1900. 189.12

HAECKEL, E. Riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century. Tr. by J. McCabe. Port. 1900. 147.8

HENRY, H. A. Discourses on the book of Genesis. 5624, 1864. 222.67

LYONS, J. J. *and* DE SOLA, A. Jewish calendar for fifty years, from A. M. 5614–A. M. 5664: with essay on the Jewish calendar system. 5614, 1854. 296.23

ROWNTREE, J., *and* SHERWELL, A. Temperance problem and social reform. 7th ed. Maps. Illus. 1900. 178.73

RYAN, F. J. Protestant miracles. Authority for the belief in divine interposition in human affairs. 1899. 208.7

TAYLOR, B. Storyology: essays in folk-lore, sea-lore and plant-lore. 1900. 291.143

THOMAS AQUINAS, *St.* Summa theologica. 6 vols. 1894. 189.6-11

THOMPSON, R. C., *ed.* Reports of the magicians and astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon in the British Museum. Pl. 2 vols. v. 1: Cuneiform texts; v. 2: Eng. tr., etc. 1900. (*Luzac's Sem. text and tr. ser.* v. 6-7.) 299.57-8

TRINE, R. W. In tune with the infinite. (cop. 1897.) 208.10

WHITING, L. Spiritual significance, or, death as an event in life. 1900. 133.42

WHITNEY, A. D. T. Integrity of Christian science. 1900. 208.8

Social Science.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Publications. N. S. vols. 1-6, Nos. 1-48; 1888-1899. **3105.1

BRADBY, H. C. Rugby. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Gr. pub. schools.*) 378.188

BUDAPEST. Statistisches Jahrbuch. 1894-1896. 2 vols. 310.204–5

Bulletin annuel des finances des grandes villes. 1879-1880. (*Also*) Instructions. 310.212

CALIFORNIA. *Building and Loan Associations Commissioners.* Reports, 1894-1896, 1900. 3281.70

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Revenue laws in force Apr. 1, 1897. 336.69

CANADA. Statistical year-book. 1889, 1891-2, 1899. **310.170

Canadian year book. 1900. **310.213[3]

CLEPHAN, R. C. Defensive armour and the weapons and engines of war of mediæval times and of the "Renaissance." Pl. 1900. 355.16

CLINTON, G. Public papers, 1777-95, 1801-4. Ports. Maps. vols. 1-3. 1899-1900. (N. Y. Historian *3d ann. rep. App.* "*N.*") 3283.1107

CROSS, J. L. True Masonic chart. (*Also*) A history of free masonry. 16th ed. Illus. 1851. 366.4

DEVINE, E. T. Economics. 1900. 330.287

EATON, J. S. Railroad operations: how to know them. 1900. 385.117

GEORGE, H., *Jr.* Life of Henry George. Ports. Illus. 1900 (George, H. *Works* v. 10.) 330.268

HOFFMAN, F. L. History of the Prudential Insurance Company of America, 1875-1900. Ports. Illus. 1900. 368.8

JEFFERSON, T. Jeffersonian cyclopedia. Ed. by J. P. Foley. Ports. Illus. 1900. (Reference Room.) **329.158

JONES, L. A. Index to legal periodical literature. v. 2, 1887-1899. **340.267[2]

KOROSI, J. Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1881. 1st and 3d pts. *in* 310.212

MERCHANT'S ASSOCIATION REVIEW. vols. 1-4, 1896-1900+ *380.257

NEW YORK *City. Education Dept.* 1st-2d annual reports, 1897/8-1898/9. *379.159

NEW YORK *State. Chamber of Commerce.* Annual reports, 1866/7-1867/8, 1869/70, 1874/5-1891/2. **380.91

ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF. Proceedings of the 48th annual communication of the Grand Lodge of California, May 8, 1900. 366.83[48]

OKEY, J. W., *and* MILLER, S. A., *comps.* Municipal code of Ohio. 1869. 352.91

POWELL, W. H., *comp.* List of officers of the army of the United States from 1779 to 1900. 1900. (Reference Room.) **355.518[2]

PUGH'S ALMANAC AND QUEENSLAND DIRECTORY. 1882-92, 1895, 1898-99. **313.195

SHINN, M. W. Biography of a baby. 1900. 372.5

Science and Useful Arts.

ABRAMS, A. Nervous breakdown. 1901. *616.149

ADAMS, G. Transformer design. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 5371.142

BENNETT, R., *and* ELTON, J. History of corn milling. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1898-1900. 633.103-5

BURNHAM, S. W. Double star observations made with the 36 in. and 12 in. refractors of the Lick Observatory, 1888 to 1892. Pl. 1894. (Lick Obs. *Pubs.* v. 2.) *522.19²

CANADA. *Geological Survey.* Annual reports. vols. 4-10. Maps. 1888/9-1897. *557.77

DE VINNE, T. L. Practice of typography: processes of type-making, the point system, names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. 1900. 655.7

FORMAN, J. G. Western Sanitary Commission: a sketch. Illus. 1864. 614.186

HISCOX, G. D. Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines. Illus. 1900. 621.107

HOPKINS, E. Oil-chemist's handbook. 1900. 665.37

HURST, G. H. Soaps. Illus. 1898. 665.34

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. vols. 1–142, 1837–Oct., 1900. **620.178–242

LOEB, J. Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. (Bibliog.) Illus. 1900. (*Sci. ser.*). 591.53

LUMMER, O. Contributions to photographic optics. Tr. by S. P. Thompson. Illus. 1900. 771.4

PEABODY, C. H. Steam-engine indicator. Illus. 1900. 621.367

PEET, S. D. Cliff dwellers and pueblos. Illus. 1899. (*Prehist. Amer.*, v. 3.) 571.41³

PEET, S. D. Emblematic mounds and animal effigies. Illus. 1890. (*Prehist. Amer.*, v. 2.) 571.41²

PEET, S. D. Mound builders: their works and relics. Illus. 1892. (*Prehist. Amer.*, v. 1.) 571.41

REID, J. S. *and* D. Text-book of mechanical drawing and elementary machine design. Illus. 1900. 744.35

RICHARDS, E. H., *and* WOODMAN, A. G. Air, water and food from a sanitary standpoint. (Bibliog., pp. 213–18.) Illus. 1900. 614.187

ROBERTS, E. W. Gas-engine handbook. 2d ed. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 621.366

SCOTT, D. H. Studies in fossil botany. Pl. Illus. 1900. 561.4

WARING, G. E., *Jr.* Earth-closets and earth sewage. Illus. 1870. *in* 614.186

Literature and Fine Arts.

Academy architecture and architectural review, v. 7–17, 1895–1900. 720.215–22

ALDEN, R. M. Art of debate. 1900. 815.7

BEOWULF. Deeds of Beowulf. Done into modern prose with introd. by J. Earle. 1892. 821.1392

BROWN, T. E. Collected poems. Port. 1900. 821.1393

DASENT, G. W., *tr.* Story of Burnt Njal, or, life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1861. *8396.24–5

DAUDET, A. Evangelist. Tr. by O. E. Palmer. Added, Rose and Ninette. Tr. by C. De Kay. Illus. 1900. 840.598

DAUDET, A. The immortal. Added, Struggle for life. Tr. by G. B. Ives. Illus. 1900. 840.595

DAUDET, A. Jack. Tr. by M. McIntyre. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 840.600–1

DAUDET, A. Letters from my mill. Added, Letters to an absent one, etc. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Illus. 1900. 840.602

DAUDET, A. Memories of a man of letters, Artists' wives, etc. Tr. by G. B. Ives. And Notes on life. Tr. by M. Hendee. Port. 1900. 840.597

DAUDET, A. Monday tales. Tr. by M. McIntyre. Illus. 1900. 840.594

DAUDET, A. Support of the family. Tr. by G. B. Ives. Illus. 1900. 840.599

DAUDET, A. Thirty years in Paris. Added, La Fédor, and Arlatan's treasure, (etc.). Tr. by G. B. Ives. Port. 1900. 840.596

DUNNE, P. F. Mr. Dooley's philosophy. Illus. 1900. 828.113

HOPKINSON, F. Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. 3 vols. 1792. **8201.152–4

IBSEN, H. Love's comedy. Tr. by C. H. Herford. 1900. 8398.24

KEELER, C. Idyls of El Dorado. 821.620
MACWHIRTER, J. Landscape painting in water-colour. Pl. 1900. 758.5
MARTIN, E. S. Lucid intervals. Illus. 1900. 824.178
NICHOLSON, M. The Hoosiers. 1900. (*Nat. studies in Amer. letters.*) 820.113
O'CONNELL, D. Songs from Bohemia. Port. 1900. 821.633
OMAR KHAYYAM. Ruba'iyat. Tr. by E. Fitz Gerald, with commentary by H. M. Batson, and biog. introd. by E. D. Ross. 1900. 895.29
PRISSE D'AVENNES, A. C. T. E. La décoration arabe. Pl. 1885. **745.90
ROSTAND, E. L'aiglon. 1900. 842.246
— *Same.* Tr. by L. N. Parker. Ports. 1900. 842.247
SMITH, G. G. Transition period. 1900. (*Periods of Europ. lit.*). 804.78
WENDELL, B. Literary history of America. (Authorities, pp. 533–54.) 1900. (*Lib. of lit. hist.*) 820.324

Description and Travel.

BATES, K. L. Spanish highways and by-ways. Illus. 1900. 914.903
BROWNE, G. W. Paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian Islands. Ports. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 919.39
CARPENTER, F. G. South America, social, industrial and political. Illus. (1900.) 918.142
DODD, A. B. Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. Illus. 1900. 914.904
GARRETT, E. H. Pilgrim shore. Illus. 1900. 9174.8
GOODHUE, E. S. Beneath Hawaiian palms and stars. Ports. Map. Illus. 1900. 919.36
HART, J. Argonaut letters. Illus. 1901. 914.902
LOS ANGELES. City directory, 1900-01. **9101.116[22]
PALM, C. W., Co., *comp.* California attorneys' directory. 1895. **9101.132
SIEVERS, W. Venezuela. Map. 1888. 918.141
THOMSON, J. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco. Map. Illus. 1889. 916.332
WEISE, A. J. Troy's one hundred years, 1789-1889. Maps. Illus. 1891. 9175.76

Biography.

CLARK, J. G. In memoriam Jonas Gilman Clark. Port. 1900. **923.2729
COLE, J. W. Life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. 2d ed. Port. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1859. 927.628
GIBBONS, A. H. Life told chiefly through her correspondence. Ed. by S. H. Emerson. Ports. 2 vols. 1897, 1896. 920.616-17
HARLAND, M. (*pseud. of* M. V. H. Terhune.) Hannah More. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Lit. hearthstones.*) 928.1179
HARLAND, M. (*pseud. of* M. V. H. Terhune.) John Knox. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Lit. hearthstones.*) 922.525
HUXLEY, L. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. (Bibliog. pp. 480-98, v. 2.) Ports. 2 vols. 1900. 925.154-5
MABIE, H. W. William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist and man. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1900. *928.1183
MACKENZIE, W. L. Life and times of Martin Van Buren. 1846. 923.2730
PASTON, G., *comp.* Mrs. Delany (Mary Granville): a memoir, 1700-1788. Ports. 1900. 928.1176
RAWNSLEY, H. D. Memories of the Tennysons. Ports. Illus. 1900. 928.1182
ROBINS, E. Twelve great actors. Ports. 1900. 927.629
ROBINS, E. Twelve great actresses. Ports. 1900. 927.630
WETMORE, H. C. Last of the great scouts: Col. William F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill." Ports. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 923.2728
WHIBLEY, C. Pageantry of life. 1900. 920.618

History.

ADAMS, G. B. Medieval and modern history. (Bibliog.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 940.287
BLOK, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. Pts. 1–3. (Hist. authorities.) Tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and R. Putnam. Maps. 3 vols. 1898–1900. 949.143–5
DOYLE, A. C. Great Boer war. Maps. 1900. 968.48
FORSYTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. Illus. 1900. 973.164
GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Ed. by J. B. Bury. Maps. 7 vols. 1896-1900. 937.188-94
HODDER, E. History of South Australia. Maps. 2 vols. 1893. 994.15-16
HOLLIS, I. N. Frigate Constitution: the cen-

tral figure of the navy under sail. Ports. Illus. 1900. 973.543

HOMMEL, F. Civilization of the east. Tr. by J. H. Loewe. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 930.91

LA BREE, B., *ed.* Confederate soldier in the civil war, 1861–1865. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895. (Ref. Room.) **973.153

MORRIS, W. O'C. Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatre-Bras, Waterloo. Maps. 1900. 944.1142

PICKETT, La S. C. Pickett and his men. Port. Illus. 1900. 973.1106

SAUNDERS, A. History of New Zealand. Ports. 2 vols. (1896–9.) 993.35-6

WHITEHOUSE, H. R. Collapse of the kingdom of Naples. Port. 1899. 945.176

WILDMAN, R. China's open door: a sketch of Chinese life and history. Port. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 951.63

Fiction.

BOYLE, V. F. Devil tales. B790.4

CHILD, F. S. Friend or foe: a tale of Connecticut during the war of 1812. C535.6

COOPER, J. F. Ned Myers, or, a life before the mast. C777.47

DIBBLE, H. C. Sequel to a tragedy: a story of the far west. D543.19

HOW, L. Penitentes of San Rafael: a tale of the San Luis valley. H847.16

HUGO, V., *Vicomte.* Bug-Jargal, the Last day of a condemned man, and Claude Gueux. H895.7

ORPEN, A. E. Jay-hawkers: a story of free soil and border ruffian days. O747.10

OSBOURNE, L. Queen versus Billy, and other stories. O816.17

ROBERTS, M. Lord Linlithgow. R647.12

SILBERRAD, U. L. The enchanter. S582.5

TURNBULL, F. L. Golden book of Venice: historical romance of the 16th century. T942.7

UNDER THE BERKELEY OAKS: stories by students of the University of California. U554.20

ZANGWILL, I. Mantle of Elijah. Z295.6

Books for the Young.

CUSTER, E. B. "Boots and saddles" or life in Dakota with General Custer. j9173.C96

GORDON, H. R. Pontiac chief of the Ottawas: a tale of the siege of Detroit. j G64.16

GORDON, H. R. Red Jacket the last of the Senecas. j G64.18

GORDON, H. R. Tecumseh chief of the Shawanoes: a tale of the war of 1812. j G64.20

JENKS, T. Boys' book of explorations. j 913.J42

JOHNSON, W. H. World's discoverers. j 913.J63

KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of France for young people. j 944.K63

ST. NICHOLAS book of plays and operettas. j 822.S2

German Books.

ANDERSEN, H. C. Sämtliche Märchen. 833.A549

BERGES, P. Amerikana: humoristische Skizzen aus dem amerikanischen Leben. 833.B160

BERNHARD, M. Felix und Felicia. 833.B173

BYR, R. Der Eisenwurm. 833.B940

BYR, R. Wozu? 833.B956

CONRAD, M. G. Was die Isar rauscht: münchener Roman. 833.C590

DEWALL, J. v. Der Amazonenklub. Petronella. 833.D195

DEWALL, J. v. Der schöne Lehmann. 833.D211

DEWALL, J. v. Der Ulan. 833.D213

ECKSTEIN, E. Schulhumor: ausgewählte Skizzen und Studien. 833.E277

ELBE, A. von der. Die Junker von Luzern. 833.E411

ERHARD, E. Ein Fragezeichen. 833.E653

ERHARD, E. Das Meerweibchen. 833.E658

ERHARD, E. Zwischen Havel und Spree. 833.E664

FERSCHKE, H. Garnison-Geschichten. 833.F205

FEUERBACH, A. Ein Vermächtniss. 4th ed. Port. 1897. 927.631

FRANÇOIS, L. von. Die letzte Reckenburgerin. 833.F590

FRANZOS, K. E. Der Wahrheitsucher. 2 vols. 833.F638

GERSTÄCKER, F. Achtzehn Monate in Südamerika und dessen deutschen Colonien. 3d ed. 2 vols. n. d. 918.143–4

GERSTÄCKER, F. Aus meinen Tagebuch. gesammelte Erzählungen. *in* 918.144

GERSTÄCKER, F. Aus zwei Welttheilen: gesammelte Erzählungen. Aus Nord- und Südamerika: Erzählungen. 833.G200

GOEBEL, F. Till Eulenspiegels wunderbare und seltsame Abenteuer. 833.G580

GOTTSCHALL, R. von. Das Fräulein v. St. Amaranthe. 833.G630

GOTTSCHALL, R. von. Moderne Streber. 2 vols. 833.G637
GOTTSCHALL, R. von. Verschollene Grössen. 3 vols. 833.G643
GRIMM, J. L. *und* W. K.; *und* BECHSTEIN, L. Deutsche Kinder-Märchen. 833.G761
HARTNER, E. Im Schloss zu Heidelberg: historischer Roman aus der Zeit nach dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. 833.H232
HECKER, C. Memorien eines Lieutenants. 833.H310
HEIBERG, H. Fluch der Schönheit. 833.H334
HEINRICH, H. Von echtem Schrot und Korn: vier Erzählungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit. 833.H380
HELM, C. Backfischchens Leiden und Freuden: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 833.H390
HELM, C. Licht- und Schattenbilder: Skizzen und Erzählungen. 833.H391
HESEKIEL, G. Vor Jena: Roman nach den Aufzeichnungen eines königlichen officiers vom Regiment Gensd'armes. 833.H397
HEYSE, P. Marienkind. 833.H445
HEYSE, P. Medea. Er soll dein Herr sein: zwei Novellen. 833.H446
HÖCKER, P. O. Fräulein Doktor: humoristischer Roman. 833.H595
HOFFMANN, F. Pflichtgetreu: eine Erzählung für die Jugend. (*Also*) Im Schnee begraben. 833.H690
HOFFMANN, F. Der Schatz des Inka. (*Also*) Liebet eure Feinde. 833.H694
HOPFEN, H. Die ganze Hand. 833.H803
HOPFEN, H. Der Genius und sein Erbe: eine Künstler-geschichte. 833.H802
HOPFEN, H. Glänzendes Elend. 3 vols. 833.H804
JENSEN, W. Der Nachbar. 833.J314
JENSEN, W. Die Wunder auf Schloss Gottorp: ein Gedächtnissblatt aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. 833.J321
JUNGHANS, S. Ein Kaufmann. 833.J901
LIE, J. Grossvater. 833.L308
LIE, J. Maisa Jons. 833.L314
MAUTHNER, F. Die bunte Reihe: Berliner Roman. 833.M154
MEGEDE, J. R. zur. Quitt! 833.M194
MEINHARDT, A. Allerleirauh. 833.M210
MEINHARDT, A. Heinz Kirchner: aus den Briefen einer Mutter an ihrer Mutter. 833.M214
OHORN, A. Rubezahl: eine Maer aus deutschen Bergen. n. d. 831.69
OMPTEDA, G. *Freiherr* von. Die Radlerin: Geschichte zweier Menschen. 833.O555
PERFALL, A. von. Schüchterchen. 833.P181
POLENZ, W. von. Der Grabenhäger. 2 vols. 833.P552
RODENBERG, J. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. 2 vols. 1899. 928.1180-1
ROSEGGER, P. Feierabende: lustige und finstere Geschichten. 833.R738
SCHÖNTHAN, P. von. Prinzessin Turandot. 833.S178
SCHUMACHER, H. V. Das Hungerloos: eine tragikomische Geschichte. 833.S238
SCHUMACHER, H. V. Der Ruhm. 833.S241
TANERA, C. Schwere Kämpfe: Roman aus dem deutschfranzösischen Kriege von 1870/71. 833.T30
TAYLOR, G. (*pseud. of* A. Hausrath). Antinous: historischer Roman aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. 833.T110
— Jetta: historicher Roman aus der Zeit der Völkerwanderung. 833.T115
THOMA, L. Agricola: Bauerngeschichten. 833.T381
VIEBIG, C. Das Weiberdorf: Roman aus der Eifel. 833.V197
VOGHT, H. Auf und Nieder: Sportroman. 833.V557
VOLLMAR, A. Das Pfarrhaus im Harz. 833.V611
WESTKIRCH, L. Diebe: Novelle. 833.W226
WICHERT, E. Hinter den Coulissen. 2 vols. 833.W271
WILBRANDT, A. Die glückliche Frau. 833.W284
WILBRANDT, A. Hildegard Mahlmann. 833.W286
WILDERMUTH, O. Von Berg und Thal: (Erzählungen und Märchen für die Jugend.) 833.W333
WUTTKE-BILLER, E. Pflicht: ein Familiengeschichte aus den Befreiungskriegen. 833.W912
WUTTKE-BILLER, E. Ulli: Geschichte eines unerzogenen Mädchens. 833.W917
WYL, W. Aus Tizians Tagen: Venezianische Geschichten und Gestalten des 16. Jahrhunderts. 833.W975
ZABEL, E. Wereschtschagin. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 47.) 927.442
ZOBELTITZ, H. von. Senior und Junior. 833.Z710

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1901.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 11
Queen Victoria and Her Reign, - - - - - - - 17
Additions to Periodical List, - - - - - - - - 20

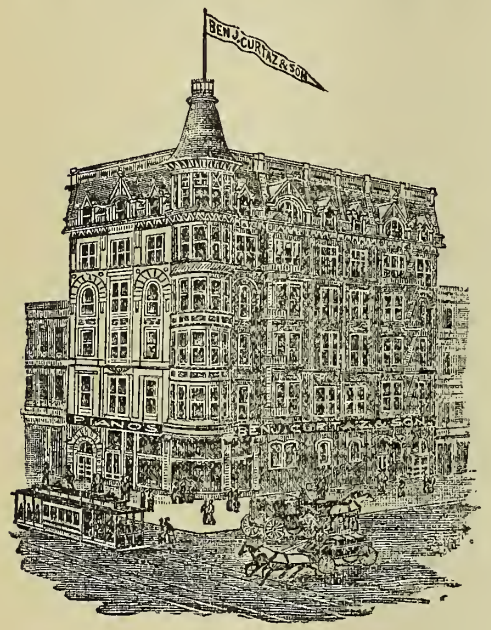
SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

BOUGHT AND SOLD **Old Books** BOUGHT AND SOLD

? HAVE YOU ANY BOOKS LAYING ABOUT THE HOUSE YOU DO NOT WANT ?

BOUGHT FOR CASH

F. M. DEWITT, 318 POST ST.
BET. POWELL AND STOCKTON.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. FEBRUARY, 1901. No. 2.

Library Statistics, January, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	64,882
" " " library use	24,438
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,897
Cards in force	33,270
Number of volumes in Main Library	108,972
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,211
" " " " " No. 2	1,933
" " " " " No. 3	4,010
" " " " " No. 4	2,096
" " " " " No. 5	3,213
" " " " " No. 6	4,935
Total	132,370

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ALLEN, C. D. American book-plates: a guide to their study. With a bibliog. by E. N. Hewins. Pl. Illus. 1895. 97.1

HATZFELD, A., *and* DARMESTETER, A. Dictionnaire général de la langue française. 2 vols. v. 1: A-F; v. 2: G-Z. n. d. (Ref. Room.) **443.37-8

IBRAHIM-HILMY, *Prince.* Literature of Egypt and the Soudan to 1885: a bibliography. 2 vols. 1886-8. **15.304-5

MACRAY, W. D. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with a notice of the earlier library. 2d ed. Port. 1890. 19.234

PARIS. *Préfecture du Département de la Seine.* Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Administrative (Section étrangère). 1892. 17.573[2]

POTTER, M. E., *and* DANFORTH, G. F., *eds.* United States catalog, books in print, 1899. Authors. **11.436

REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Diccionario de la lengua Castellana. 13th ed. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **463.14

SAMMLUNG Gemeinverständlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Neue Folge. v. 14, 1899. *33.364

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* Report of the librarian, 1899/1900. 19.221[100]

WINSHIP, G. P. Cabot bibliography, with introd. essay on the careers of the Cabots. 1900. **16.344

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, E. Subject-index to the dialogues of Plato. 1875. 184.35

CARUS, P. History of the devil and the idea of evil. Illus. 1900. 235.10

CATECHISM for instruction in the Mosaic religion, published for the Hebrew school of the Congregation "Beth Israel" of San Francisco. 5639-1879. 296.20

ECUMENICAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, New York, 1900. Report. 2 vols. 266.43–4

HENRY, H. A. Discourses on the book of Genesis. 5624, 1864. 222.67

KANT, I. Cosmogony. Tr. and ed. by W. Hastie. Port. 1900. 113.10

VOORSANGER, J. Chronicles of Emanu-El: an account of the rise and progress of the congregation Emanu-El, 1850-1900. Ports. Illus. 1900. **296.24

WILLEY, S. H. History of the first pastorate of the Howard Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, California, 1850-1862. 1900. 284.20

Social Science.

BOSTON. *Auditor.* Annual report. 1886/7. *MB652.86

CALIFORNIA. *Controller.* Biennial report, 1898/1900. 3281.112[17]

CANNON, J. G. Clearing-houses: their history, methods and administration. Illus. 1900. 332.33

CLARK, C. C. P. "Machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. 1900. 324.220

GLOUCESTER. *Mass.* Inaugural address of the mayor, with the annual reports, 1899. *MG511.98

HACKETT, F. W. Gavel and the mace, or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. 1900. 348.44

HALE, E. E. Sybaris and other homes, added, How they lived in Hampton. Illus. 1900. (*Works* v. 9.) 320.42

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1900/01. 378.74[19]

HAYDEN, H. R., *ed.* Annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States. 1899-1900. (Ref. Room.) **368.48

MONTPELIER, *Vt.* Annual reports, 1899/1900. *MM761.99

NEW YORK. *Elmira State Reformatory.* Year book. 1891/2, 1895/6. 364.25

NEW YORK. *State. Prison Commission.* Investigation of the state prisons and report thereon. 1876. 364.7

NEWARK. *N. J.* Mayor's message and reports of city officers. 1899. *MN491.99

STETSON, C. P. (*Mrs. Gilman.*) Concerning children. 372.61

UNITED STATES. *Court of claims.* Cases decided, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, Oct. 1899 to May, 1900. By C. C. Nott and A. Hopkins. v. 35. **343.288[35]

UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Special consular reports. vols. 15-18. 1898-1900. *380.129

Contents. v. 15: Soap trade in foreign countries. Screws, nuts and bolts in foreign countries. Argols in Europe. Rabbits and rabbit furs in Europe. Cultivation of ramie in foreign countries. Pt. 2: Sericulture, and silk reeling from the cocoons by machinery. Cultivation of the English walnut.

v. 16: Tariffs of foreign countries. Pt. 1: Europe. Pt. 2: America. Pt. 3: Asia, Africa, Australasia and Polynesia. Suppl.: Chile and Nicaragua.

v. 17: Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. Foreign trade in coal tar and by-products.

v. 18: Merchant marine of foreign countries.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Statistical register. 1896-1898. **310.196

WORCESTER. *Mass.* Address of mayor, with annual reports, 1870. *MW871.70

YALE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1900/01. 378.121[20]

YOUNG, J. P. Protection and progress: a study of the economic bases of the American protective system. (cop. 1900.) 337.59

Science and Useful Arts.

ADELAIDE OBSERVATORY. Meteorological observations, 1895-6. 551.207

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Transactions. 24th-25th, 28th-29th annual sess., 1893, 1895, 1899-1900. 617.16

CANADA. *Geological Survey.* Catalogue of Sect. 1 of the museum, embracing the systematic collection of minerals and the collections of economic minerals and rocks and specimens illustrative of structural geology. By G. C. Hoffmann. 1893. 557.79

CANADA. *Geological Survey.* Paris International Exposition, 1900: Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada. 557.80

GOLDINGHAM, A. H. Design and construction of oil engines. Illus. 1900. 621.110

HART, H. Notes on a century of typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794. Pl. Illus. 1900. **655.8

HASLUCK, P. N., *ed.* Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics. 1st ser. Illus. 1900. **603.63

HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1901. Ed. by W. Palmer. Ref. Room

JOURNAL of the Society of Chemical Industry. v. 1-18 and index. 19 vols. 1882-1899. **540.161

KINNEY, A. Forest and water, with articles on allied subjects by eminent experts. Pl. 1900. 633.118

LAMBERT, F. C. Perfect negative. Illus. 1899. (*Amateur photog. lib.* 19.) 770.131

LINDSLEY, D. P. Note-taker; or elements of tachygraphy. Pt. 2. 1873. 653.79

MINERVA: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Ed. by K. Trübner. v. 10: 1900-1901. Ref. Room

MUMFORD, J. K. Oriental rugs. Pl. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **677.31

PACIFIC ROLLING MILL CO. *S. F.* Photographs. n. t. p. **672.37

PACIFIC ROLLING MILL CO. *S. F.* Price lists and catalogue. 9th ed. Illus. 1894. 672.36

POOLE, C. P. Electric wiring. 1900. 5371.143

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and transactions. 1st ser.: vols 1–12; 2d ser.: vols. 1–5, 1882–1899. 17 vols. **506.153–6

SCHOTT, C. A. Transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. Maps. Pl. 1900. (*U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.*) *526.17

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual reports. 1853/4–1891/2, 1893/4–1897/8. **500.8

UNITED STATES. *Adjutant-General.* Soldier's handbook, by N. Hershler. 1900. 355.559[2]

UNITED STATES. *American Republics Bureau.* Monthly bulletin. v. 2-8; 1894-1900. *363.5

UNITED STATES. *Census of Cuba.* Report of director, 1899. *312.41

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Coast pilot. Atlantic coast, pt. 4: From Point Judith to New York. 3d ed. 1899. 656.74

UNITED STATES. *Comptroller of the Treasury.* Decisions. vols. 1–6, 1896–1900. *3532.9

UNITED STATES. *Equipment Bureau.* Pacific coaster's nautical almanac. 1901. 528.144[8]

UNITED STATES. *Quartermaster's Dept.* Manual of instructions for quartermasters serving in the field. 1900. 355.556[2]

UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General.* Manual for the medical department. 1900. 355.557[4]

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Dept.* Customs regulations of the U. S. 1900. 336.67

UNITED STATES. *Weather Bureau.* Atmospheric radiation. By F. W. Very. 1900. 551.208[7]

UNITED STATES. *Weather Bureau.* Daily river stages at river gauge stations on the principal rivers of the U. S. Pts. 3, 5–6; 1875–89, 1893–5, 1896–9. **551.198

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Annual reports. 1881/2–1893/4, 1895/6–1897/8. **500.8

VAIL, C. H. Modern socialism. (cop. 1897.) 335.107

WALCH, J., & *Sons, pubs.* Tasmanian almanac. 1888, 1890, 1892-1893. **313.194

WHITAKER, J. Almanack. 1901. Ref. Room

Literature and Fine Arts.

BREWER, D. J., *and others, eds.* World's best orations. Ports. Illus. 10 vols. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **825.220–9

CARDUCCI, G. Delle odi barbare. 1893. 851.107

CICERO, M. T. Two essays on Old age, and Friendship. Tr. by E. S. Shuckburg. 1900. (*Golden treas. ser.*) 878.7

FIELD, E. Sharps and flats. 2 vols. 1900. 824.179–80

FLEAY, F. G. Chronicle history of the London stage, 1559–1642. 1890. **792.29

FYLES, F. Theatre and its people. Ports. Illus. 1900. 792.28

GATES, L. E. Studies and appreciations. 1900. 824.181

GILES, H. A. History of Chinese literature. (Bibliog., pp. 441–2.) 1901. (*Lit. of the World.*) 891.48

OMAR KHAYYAM. Rubáiyát. Metrical tr. by E. Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield, and prose tr. by J. H. McCarthy. (Bibliog., pp. 233–44.) Port. 1900. 895.30

PHILLIPS, S. Herod: a tragedy. 1901. 822.355

SOMMER, H. O., *ed.* Kalender of shepherdes: the edition of Paris 1503 in photographic fac-simile; a faithful reprint of R. Pynson's edition of London 1506. Illus. 3 vols. (in 1). 1892. **821.314

TOLSTOI, *Count* L. N. Works. Ports. Illus. 12 vols. (cop. 1899.) 8917.13–24

Contents: Anna Karenina. 2 vols. 8917.13–14
Childhood. Boyhood. Youth. *in* 8917.14
Cossacks. Sevastopol. The invaders and other stories. 8917.15
Essays. Letters. Miscellanies. 8917.16
Kingdom of God is within you. What is art? 8917.17
Long exile. Master and man. Kreutzer sonata. Dramas. 8917.18
My confession. My religion. The gospel in brief. What is to be done. Life. 8917.19
Resurrection. 8917.20
Russian proprietor. Death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories. 8917.21
War and peace. 3 vols. 8917.22–4

Description and Travel.

ADAMS, I. Persia by a Persian. Port. Illus. 1900. 915.179

BLIGH, *Lieut.* W. Voyage to the south sea . . . in the "Bounty" including an account of the mutiny. Port. Maps. 1792. **919.37

CASSELL & CO. Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. Maps. Illus. 6 vols. 1899–1900. (Ref. Room) **914.894–9

FARGO, F. F., *ed.* Memorial of the city and county hall opening ceremonies, Buffalo, N. Y. Illus. 1876. 9175.75

HARRIS, W. B. Tafilet: journey of exploration in the Atlas mountains and the oases of the north-west Sahara. Maps. Illus. 1895. 916.333

HAWLEY, A. T. Present condition, growth and advantages of Los Angeles city and county. 1876. 9177.46

HOWITT, A. M. Art-student in Munich. 1854. 914.195

JENKINS, D. E. Bedd Gelert, its facts, fairies and folk-lore. With translations of poetry by H. E. Lewis and an introd. by J. Rhys. Ports. Illus. 1899. 914.900

NEW ZEALAND. Official year-book, 1900. *919.137[9]

PARSONS, W. B. American engineer in China. Map. Illus. 1900. 915.177

ST. JOHN, B. Village life in Egypt: with sketches of the Said. 2 vols. (v. 2, only.) 1853. 916.335

SATOW, *Sir* E. M., *ed.* Voyage of Capt. John Saris to Japan, 1613. Maps. Illus. 1900. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.*, 2d ser., v. 5.) *906.127

STRANGE, E. F. Cathedral church of Worcester. Illus. 1900. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.764

ZWEMER, S. M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam. (Bibliog., pp. 414–26.) Maps. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 915.180

California County Maps.

Colusa county, Official map of. Comp. by De Jarnatt & Crane. n. d. Scale 100 chains to 1 in. (Ref. Room.)

Fresno county, Map of. Comp. by Punnett Bros. 1900. Scale 5 in. to 15 m. (Ref. Room)

Glenn county, Map of. Comp. by Punnett Bros. 1897 (?). (Scale 1⅛ in. to 1 m.) (Ref. Room.)

Los Angeles, Official map of the county of. Comp. by E. T. Wright. 1898. Scale 5 in. to 6. m. (Ref. Room.)

Madera county, Official map of. Comp. by F. E. Smith. 1898. Scale 8½ in. to 12 m. (Ref. Room.)

Mariposa county, Official map of. Comp. by G. E. Washburn. 1897. Scale 9 in. to 10 m. (Ref. Room.)

Modoc county, Official map. Comp. by A. A. Smith. 1887. Scale 1 in. to 1 m. (Ref. Room.)

Napa county, Official map of. Comp. by O. H. Buckman. 1895. Scale 7½ in. to 6 m. (Ref. Room.)

Nevada county, Map of. 1898. (Blue print.) (Ref. Room.)

Sierra county, Map of. Comp. by Punnett Bros. 1898. Scale 8 in. to 12 m. (Blue print.) (Ref. Room.)

Tuolumne county, Map of. Comp. by Punnett Bros. 1898. Scale 15 m. to 6½ in. (Ref. Room.)

Biography.

AMERICAN ancestry; vols. 1–9, 1887–1894. (Ref. Room.) **929.188–91[6]

AMERICAN genealogist: a catalogue of family histories. 5th ed. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **16.305[2]

AYER, J. M. Josephine Mellen Ayer: a memoir. Port. 1900. **920.366

BROWNSON, H. F. Orestes A. Brownson's middle life, from 1845 to 1855. 1899. 928.1085[2]

HOW, L. James B. Eads. Port. (cop. 1900.) (*Riverside biog. ser.* No. 2.) 926.61

History.

BELLEW, H. W. Afghanistan and the Afghans. 1879. 958.16

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, J. Hobart, 2 *Earl of.* Despatches and correspondence of B., Ambassador to the Court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762–1765. Ed. by A. D'A Collyer. v. 1. 1900. (Camden Soc. *Pubs.* 3d ser., v. 2.) **942.1075[63]

COX, J. D. Military reminiscences of the civil war. Ports. 2 vols. 1900. 973.1113–4

EGGLESTON, E. Transit of civilization from England to America in the 17th century. 1901. 973.939[2]

FIRST to the front: 1st California U. S. V. (*Also*) Montague, P. S., *and* Ulrich, C. History of the American-Spanish war. Ports. Illus. (1898.) **973.1115

LEROY–BEAULIEU, P. Awakening of the east: Siberia, Japan, China. 1900. 950.16

MALDEN, H. E., *ed.* Cely papers: selections from the correspondence and memoranda of the Cely family, merchants of the staple, 1475–1488. 1900. (Camden Soc. *Pubs.* 3d ser., v. 1.) **942.1075[62]

MARURE, A. Bosquejo historico de las revoluciones de Centro-America desde 1811 hasta 1834. 2 vols. (in 1). 1877–8. 979.56

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. 2d ser. v. 13, 1899, 1900. (Ref. Room.) **974.176[33]

MASSACHUSETTS soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. v. 1–7. A–Hix. 1896–1900. (Ref. Room.) **974.207

MATHEWS, S. Select mediæval documents and other material illustrating the history of church and empire, 754–1254. 2d ed. (cop. 1900.) 940.288

NEW YORK. *State. Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.* Final report on Gettysburg. Maps. Pl. 3 vols. 1900. **973.1103–5

NEWTON, J. C. C. Japan: country, court and people. Ports. Map. Illus. 1900. 952.33

SPARKS, E. E. Men who made the nation: an outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865. Illus. 1901. 973.202

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. vols. 1–5, 1894–8. 940.251–4[2]

VENABLES, *Gen.* R. Narrative, with an app. relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654–1655. Ed. by C. H. Firth. 1900. (Camden Soc. *Pubs.* n. s. 60.) *942.1075[61]

YATE, C. E. Northern Afghanistan, or, letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. Maps. 1888. 958.17

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. de. Works. (Ed. by W. P. Trent.) 32 vols. (in 16.) B198.52

Vols. 1-2: Magic skiu; Quest of the absolute, and other stories B198.52[1]

Vols. 3-4: About Catherine de Medici; Gambara; Seraphita, and other stories. B198.52[2]

Vols. 5-6: Eugénie Grandet; Ursule Mirouet, and other stories. B198.52[3]

Vols. 7-8: At the sign of the cat and the racket; Bachelor's establishmeut; Honorine and other stories. B198.52[4]

Vols. 9-10: Daughter of Eve; Letters of two brides; Woman of thirty, and other stories. B198.52[5]

Vols. 11-12: Marriage settlement; Modeste Mignon, and other stories. B198.52[6]

Vols. 13-14: Beatrix; Jealousies of a country town; Commission in lunacy. B198.52[7]

Vols. 15-16: Lost illusions; Distinguished provincial at Paris. B198.52[8]

Vols. 17-18: Lily of the valley; Firm of Nucingen; Couutry doctor, aud other stories. B198.52[9]

Vols. 19 20: Country parson; Albert Sevarus; The peasautry. B198.52[10]

Vols. 21-22: Cousin Betty; Cousiu Pons. B198.52[11]

Vols. 23-4: Scenes from a courtesan's life; Government clerks. B198.52[12]

Vols. 25-6: The thirteeu; Father Goriot, and other stories. B198.52[13]

Vols. 27-8: Rise and fall of César Birotteau; Secrets of a princess; Middle classes. B198.52[14]

Vols. 29-30: The Chouans; Passiou iu the desert; Gondreville mystery; Muse of the department. B198.52[15]

Vols. 31-2: Member for Arcis; Seamy side of history, and other stories. B198.52[16]

BROUGHTON, R. Foes in law. B877.8
ENGLISHWOMAN'S love-letters. E585.1
FOWLER, E. T. Cupid's garden. F785.2
PAINE, A. B. Bread line: the story of a paper. Q145.2
RIZAL, J. An eagle flight: a Filipino novel. R627.5
TWOMBLY, A. S. Kelea, the surf-rider: a romance of pagan Hawaii. T975.11

Books for the Young.

BIBLE. Child's Bible. Illus. j 220.C43
BRADY, C. T. Reuben James: a hero of the forecastle. j B727.18
BROOKS, E. S. In defence of the flag: adventures during our war with Spain. j B79.11
BUTTERWORTH, H. In the days of Jefferson. j B985.20
CANTON, W. True annals of fairy-land: reign of King Herla. j 291.C16t
DOUGLAS, A. M. Little girl in old Washington. j D745.12
HENTY, G. A. In the hands of the cave-dwellers. j H39.124
LE BARON, G. Rosebud club. j L493.18
MACMANUS, S. Donegal fairy stories. j291.M227
MOLESWORTH, M. L. House that grew. j M73.29
PYLE, K. Christmas angel. j P991.3
RAY, A. C. Phebe, her profession: a sequel to Teddy: her book. j R213.11
REDDALL, F., *comp.* Bright boys. or, climbing the ladder of fame. j 920.R246
SMITH, M. P. W. Young Puritans in captivity. j Sm62.14
TOMLINSON, E. T. House-boat on the St. Lawrence. j T591.15

French Books.

FOURNIER, E., *ed.* Variétés historiques et littéraires. 10 vols. 1855–63. 840.611–20
MONTAIGLON, A de, *and* ROTHSCHILD, J. de, *eds.* Recueil de poésies françoises des XVe et XVIe siècles. 13 vols. 1855–78. 841.115–27
VENTURA, L. D. Coeur de Noël. 843.V90

German Books.

AHO, J. Novellen: aus dem Finnischen. 833.A215
Contents: Die Ansiedelung. Treu. Ein Sommertraum. Geächtet. Ein Wrack.
ANDREJANOFF, V. von. Pater Johannes und andere Novellen. 833.A570
Contents: Pater Johannes. Mehr Liebe. Im Banne der Nacht.
BEN-AVIGDOR. Die Geschwister: Erzählung aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. 833.B140
BEN-AVIGDOR. Jüdinnen: zwei Novellen. 833.B143
Contents: Rabbi Schiphrah. Leah.
BERGER, H. Sittah. 833.B151
BLÜTHGEN, V. Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. 833.B441
BYR, R. (*pseud.* of R. R. E. von Bayer). Castell Ursani. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.B938
DEUTSCH, C. Aus Drang und Noth. 833.D181
DINGELSTEDT, F. Wanderbuch. 1877. 914.193
ERLER, J. Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibeamten. 833.E691
GAUDY, A. *Freiin* von. Seelen: Psychodramen und Novellen. (1897.) 831.205
GROLLER, B. Ganz zufällig und andere humoristische Novellen. 833.G793
Contents: Ganz zufällig. Der gute Rat. Vorsicht!
GRUNFELD, M. Leben und Lieben im Ghetto. 833.G841
Contents: Die Abtrünnigen. Romeo und Julie in der "Gasse." Schön Mirjam.
GUSECK, B. von. (*pseud.* of G. von Berneck). Der erste Raub an Deutschland: historischer Roman. 2 vols. 833.G877
HACKLÄNDER, F. W. Kleinere Erzählungen und humoristische Skizzen. 833.H74[2]
Contents: Nur natürlich! In Scene setzen. Zwischen zwei Regen. Das Loos der Wittwe. Der Blaubart. Knospenstudien. Eine Rigifahrt. Zeitungsartikel in aufsteigender Potenz. Trouville.
HAUSE, H. Die Erbfeindschaft. 833.H3094
HONIGMANN, D. Berel Grenadier: ein Lebensbild aus dem siebenjährigen Kriege. 833.H781
LENBACH, E. Auf der Sonnenseite: Geschichten. 833.L201
Contents: Stropp der Hund. Wie Stropp der Hund wieder freikam. Mäuschen. Der erste Patient. Des Glückes eingedenk. Maien. Nur ein Baum. Die Chronik des Klausners.
LINGG, H. Von Wald und See: fünf Novellen. 833.L371
Contents: Sirmio. Nicht zu hoch. Die Bregenzer Klause. Grenzen. Glauke.
MEISSNER, A. Babel: Roman aus Oesterreichs neuester Geschichte. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.M230
PERFALL, *Baron* A. von. Das Erdmannshaus. 833.P150
PERFALL, *Baron* A. von. Justiz der Seele. 833.P155

RAIMUND, G. Gesucht und Gefunden. 833.R65
RAIMUND, G. Zwei Menschenalter. 833.R73
ROEHL, A. Blauerts Bild: humoristischer Berliner Roman. 833.R687
ROSENBERG, A. Friedrich August von Kaulbach. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Künstler-Monograph.*. 48.) 927.443
SCHACK von IGAR (*pseud.* of E. Jaksch). Licht, mehr Licht! ein livländischer Roman. 3 vols (in 2). 833.S99
SPIELHAGEN, F. Herrin. 833.S593
STRECKFUSS, A. Zu reich! 833.S907
TAUBER, J. S. Der Traum ein Leben; Die Raben: verschollene Ghetto-Märchen. 833.T97
TRUTH. *pseud.* Prinzessin Fee: Wiener Roman. 833.T771
WITTE, A. M. Er und Sie! kurze Geschichten. 833.W471
Contents: Aus vergangenen Tagen. Drei Abende. Ein Wiedersehen. Am Kamin. Eine alte Jungfer. Ein Junggeselle. Der schwerste Kampf. Eine Eisenbahnfahrt. Schutzengel.

QUEEN VICTORIA AND HER REIGN.

Note: Additional references on the topics herein treated may be found in the catalogue of the library, in Poole's Index to periodical literature, and in other sources obtainable upon application in the Reference room.

Biographical.

Arnold, E. Victoria, queen and empress. 942.1973
Burdett, H. C. Prince, princess and people. 923.2001
Craik, D. M. Fifty golden years. 923.2110
Grenville. Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 942.681–2
Lownds. *Mrs.* M. B. H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. 923.2448
Martin, T. The life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 923.64–67[2]
Oliphant, M. O. W. The queen. 923.823
Parton, J., *ed.* Some noted princes, authors, and statesmen of our time. 920.454
Private life of the Queen. 923.2290
Stockmar, E. von. Memoirs of Baron Stockmar by his son. 923.882–3
Tooley, S. A. Personal life of Queen Victoria. 923.2350
Tulloch, W. W. Story of the life of Queen Victoria. j B.V66t
Victoria. Early years of His Royal Highness, the Prince Consort. Compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen by Lieut-Gen. C. Grey. 923.1047
Victoria. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. 923.1592

History of the Period.

Besant, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. 942.1278
Bright, J. F. History of England. Period IV: Growth of democracy. 942.400[1]
Browning, O. Modern England. 942.403
Greville, C. F. C. Greville memoirs. vols. 4–8. 942.1968–72
Knight, C. Popular history of England. v. 8. 942.86
Latimer, E. W. England in the 19th century. 942.2072
McCarthy, J. History of our own times from accession of Queen Victoria to the diamond jubilee. 942.1986–90
McCarthy, J. Story of the people of England in 19th century. 942.2067–8
McCarthy, J. H. England under Gladstone. 942.1325
Martineau, H. History of England from the commencement of the XIXth century to the Crimean war; vol. 4. 942.389
Story, A. T. Building of the British empire. vol. 2. 942.2010
Traill, H. D. Social England, vol. 6. 1815–1885. 394.21[5]
Walpole, S. History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 942.1443–8
Ward, T. H., *ed.* Reign of Queen Victoria. 942.1397–8

Colonies. Expansion.

Bourinot, J. G. Canada. 972.47
Bourne, H. R. F. Story of our colonies. 942.1292
Bowen, G. F. Thirty years of colonial government. 942.1289
Caldecott, A. English colonization and empire. 942.1439
Dilke, C. Greater Britain. 913.47
Dilke, C. Problems of greater Britain. 327.62
Egerton, H. E. Short history of British colonial policy. 325.18
Fraser, R. W. British India. 954.128
Greswell, W. P. Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837–1897. 325.26

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. The Indian empire. 915.489
Jenks, E. Australian colonies. 993.31
Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies. 913.165–66[3]
Parkin, G. R. Imperial federation. 325.12
Seeley, J. R. The expansion of England. 942.922
Smith, G. Essays on questions of the day. 329.89
Todd, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 323.23
Tregarthen, G. Australasia. 993.29
White, A. S. Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. 962.53
Wood, H. F. Egypt under the British. 962.41

Wars.

Forbes, A. The Afghan wars. 959 5
Hamley, *Sir* E. B. The Crimea. 947.65
Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 947.1–3[3]
Wood, E. The Crimea in 1854, and 1894. 947.73
Burleigh, B. Khartoum campaign, 1898. 962.51
Royle, C. Egyptian campaigns. 962.26–7
Malleson, G. B. History of the Indian mutiny. 954.81–2
Kaye, J. W. History of the Sepoy war in India. 954.78–80
Ireland, A. The Anglo-Boer conflict. 968.37
Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa. vols. 4–5. 968.9[2-3]

Statesmen.

Bolton, S. K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. 920.423
Brett, R. B. The yoke of empire. 942.1964
Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. 920.422
Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 923.90
Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 923.1150
Beaconsfield. Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. 923.2017
Bright. Robertson, W. Life and times of John Bright. 923.1579
Chamberlain. Jeyes, S. H. The Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. 923.726
Churchill. Escott, T. H. S. Randolph Spencer-Churchill, as a product of his age. 923.2224
Cobden. Morley, J. Life of Richard Cobden. 923.1203
Elphinstone. Colton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 923 535
Gladstone. McCarthy, J. Story of Gladstone's life. 923.2389
Reid, *Sir* W., *ed.* Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 923.2614–5
Russell, G. W. E. William Ewart Gladstone. 923.547
Lawrence. Aitchison, C. Lord Lawrence. 923.1822
Melbourne. Dunckley, H. Lord Melbourne. 923.2094
Palmerston. Lorne, *Marquis of.* Viscount Palmerston. 923.546
Parnell. O'Brien, R. B. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846–1891. 923.2520
Peel. McCarthy, J. Sir Robert Peel. 923.2095
Parker, C. S., *ed.* Sir Robert Peel from his private papers. 923.2569
Russell. Reid, S. J. Lord John Russell. 923.2183
Salisbury. Pulling, F. S. The life and speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury. 923.2106–7
Traill, H. D. Marquis of Salisbury. 923.548

Army and Navy.

Brassey, *Sir* T. The British navy. 359.155–7,159
Dilke, *Sir* C. W., *and* Wilkinson, S. Imperial defence. 355.546
King, C. C. Story of the British army. 355.575
Maurice, J. F. National defences. 623.102
Robinson, C. N. The British fleet. 359.2
Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action. 359.227–8

Parliament.

Dickinson, G. L. Development of Parliament during the 19th century. 328.739
McCarthy, J. Epoch of reform. 942.1271,868
Skottowe, B. C. Short history of Parliament. 328.735
Smith, G. B. History of the English Parliament; vol. 2. 942.499

Local Government.

Chalmers, M. D. Local government. 320.83
Odgers, W. B. Local government. 352.76

Shaw, A. Municipal government in Great Britain. 352.82
Whelen, F. London government. 352.69

Commerce; Free Trade.

Bowley, A. L. A short account of England's foreign trade in the 19th century. 382.38
Bright, J. Speeches on questions of public policy. 329.27–8
Buxton, S. Finance and politics, 1783–1885. 336.56
Cobden, R. Speeches on questions of public policy. 329.22
Cunningham, W. Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. 380.249
Mongredien, A. History of the free trade movement in England. 337.10
Nicoll, H. J. Great movements and those who achieved them. 923.1218
Rogers, J. E. T. Industrial and commercial history of England. 942.272
Stanton, H. B. Sketches of reforms and reformers, of Great Britain and Ireland. 942.2084

Railways and Steamships.

Ackworth, W. M. Railways of England. 656.65
Brassey, *Sir* T. Mercantile marine and navigation from 1871 to 1894. 656.54
Francis, J. History of the English railway. 385.62–3
Jones, R. J. C. The British merchant service. 656.70

Industrial Arts.

Benjamin, P. The age of electricity. 5371.64
Frith, H. Romance of engineering. 620. 7
Frith, H. Triumphs of modern engineering. 620.539
Galton, F. W. Workers on their industries. 600.55
Jeans, W. T. Creators of the age of steel. 926.32
Thurston, R. G. History of the growth of the steam-engine. 621.23
Traill, H. D. Social England, vol. 6. 394.21[5]

Science.

Carter, R. B. Medicine and surgery. *in* 942.1398
Huxley, T. H. Advance of science in the last half century. 500.266
Lankester, E. R. The advancement of science. 504.93
Lubbock, *Sir* J. Fifty years of science. 509.5
Wallace, A. R. Wonderful century. 313.180
Williams, H. S. Story of nineteenth-century progress. 509.1

Education.

Balfour, G. Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 370.304
Craik, H. The state in its relation to education. 370.282
Jebb, R. C. Work of the universities for the nation, past and present. 378.178
Staunton, H. The great schools of England. D2.38

Industrial Conditions and Problems.

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working men. 331.359
Booth, C., *ed.* Labour and life of the people. 339.18–20[2.6]
Bowley, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century. 331.24
Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in England. 331.347
Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 331.365
Mackay, T. History of the English poor law, vol. 3: from 1834 to the present time. 339.5[2]
Mallock, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare. 331.16
Rousiers, P. de. Labour question in Britain. 331.339
Taylor, R. W. C. Modern factory system. 331.363
Webb, S., *and* B. Industrial democracy. 331.355–6
—. Problems of modern industry. 331.377

Literature.

Cleveland, C. D. English literature of the 19th century. 820.83
Gosse, E. Short history of modern English literature. 820.285
Harrison, F. Studies in early Victorian literature. 820.255
Hutton, R. H. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. 804.69–70
Jones, H. A. Renascence of the English drama. 822.1241
Murray, D. C. My contemporaries in fiction. 824.577
Nicoll, W. R., *and* Wise, T. J. Literary anecdotes of the 19th century. 820.299–300
Oliphant, M. O. W. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. 824.574

— *and* Oliphant, F. R. Victorian age of English literature. 824.547–8
Saintsbury, G. History of 19th century literature. 820.253
Shorter, C. K. Victorian literature. 820.283
Stedman, E. C. Victorian anthology. 821.1607
— Victorian poets. 821.383
Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 820.58
Walker, H. Age of Tennyson. 820.284

Fine Arts; The Stage.

Chesneau, E. La peinture anglaise. 756.10
Filon, A. The English stage. 792.12
Hueffer, F. Half a century of music in England. 1837–1887. 780.101
Morley, H. Journal of a London playgoer. 812.34
Muther, R. History of modern painting. 750.41–3
Redgrave, R. Century of painters of the English school. 756.5
Rossetti, W. M., *ed.* Ruskin, Rossetti; preraphaelitism. 927.515
Ruskin, J. The art of England. 8202.38
Scott, C. The drama of yesterday and to-day. 792.24–5
Wedmore, F. Studies in English art. 756.6–7
Willeby, C. Masters of English music. 927.357

Lives of Artists.

Alma-Tadema. Ebers, G. Lorenz Alma Tadema, his life and work. 927.237
Burne-Jones. Bell, M. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. 927.514
Landseer. Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer. 927.335
Millais. Baldry, A. L. Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. 927.608
Rossetti. Wood, E. Dante Rossetti and the pre-Raphaelite movement. 927.351
Turner. Hamerton, P. G. Life of J. M. W. Turner. 927.12

ADDITIONS TO PERIODICAL LIST.

In the *Monthly Bulletin* for January 1899 was printed a list of the periodicals taken by the Library. In addition thereto the following are currently received, and unless designated "Ref.," "Juv." or "Del." are on file in the Periodical reading room. Those so designated may be obtained in the Reference room, Juvenile department, or at the Delivery desk, respectively.

American Museum of Natural History: Bulletin. N. Y. Ref.
Annales de géographie. Paris.
Annals of botany. Oxford.
Année sociologique. Paris. Ref.
Appalachia. Bost. Del.
Architectural record. N. Y.
Astrophysical journal. Chic.
Book lover. S. F.
Brochure series of architectural illustration. Bost. Del.
Bureau of Economic Research: Quarterly bulletin. N. Y. Ref.
Camera craft. S. F.
Echo, Das. Berlin.
Geological magazine: Lond.
Great round world. N. Y. Juv.
Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Leipzig.
Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review. Woking.
Independent. N. Y.
Institution of Civil Engineers: Proceedings. Lond. Del.
International monthly. Burlington.
International studio. N. Y.
Journal of the Chemical Society. Lond.
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Lond.
Keith's home-builder. Minneapolis.
Little chronicle. Chic. Juv.
Marine engineering.
Monthly review. Lond.
Municipal engineering. Indianapolis.
National geographic magazine. Wash., D.C.
National single taxer. N. Y.
New England historic and genealogical register. Bost. Ref.
New York genealogical and biographical record. N. Y. Ref.
New York Times and Saturday review. N. Y.
Pacific oil reporter. S. F.
Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Phila.
Photo miniature. N. Y. Del.
Psychological review. N. Y.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hamburg. Del.
Saturday evening post. Phila.
Science abstracts. Lond.
World's work. N. Y.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1901.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 23
BIOGRAPHY AND LETTERS, - - - - - - - - - 28
BOOKS OF RECENT POPULARITY, - - - - - - - - 31

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS
Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

BOUGHT AND SOLD **Old Books** BOUGHT AND SOLD
? HAVE YOU ANY BOOKS LAYING ABOUT THE HOUSE YOU DO NOT WANT ?
BOUGHT FOR CASH
F. M. DEWITT, 318 POST ST.
BET. POWELL AND STOCKTON.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, *JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

* Deceased.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. MARCH, 1901. No. 3.

Library Statistics, February, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	59,702
" " " library use	20,014
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,884
Cards in force	33,513
Number of volumes in Main Library	109,484
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,242
" " " " " No. 2	1,955
" " " " " No. 3	3,967
" " " " " No. 4	2,112
" " " " " No. 5	3,208
" " " " " No. 6	4,937
Total	132,905

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

BOOK-LOVER. v. 1, 1899–1900. *11.440

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Comp. by T. W. Koch. 2 v. (in 3). 1898–1900. 16.341–3

HAZLITT, W. C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the restoration. 1867. **16.345

QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of the literature and history of the British islands, pts. 1–7. 1899–1900. (*Catalogues*, nos. 193–9.) **11.398[2]

ROUVEYRE, É. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 3d ed. Pl. Pts. 1–2. 1879–80. 10.23

SAN FRANCISCO Chronicle almanac and political and commercial statistician. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **528.142[4]

TRIBUNE almanac and political register. 1901. (Ref. Room.) 528.102[19]

WORLD almanac and encyclopedia. 1901. (Ref. Room.) 528.12[26]

Philosophy and Religion.

ALLEN, G. Evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religions. 1897. 231.42

DOLLING, R. R. Ten years in a Portsmouth slum. Port. Illus. 1898. 266.45

ENGELHARDT, Z. Franciscans in Arizona. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 271.39

INNOCENT, *Monseigneur. Abp. of Odessa and of Kherssogne.* Derniers jours de la vie terrestre de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. (Tr. du Russe.) 2 vols. 1876–7. 232.130–1

MEZES, S. E. Ethics, descriptive and explanatory. 1901. 170.148

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Digest of the canons for the government of the church in the U. S., together with the constitution. 1887. 262.16

RENAN, E. Marcus-Aurelius. n. d. (*Orig. of Christianity*, bk. 7.) 270.264

TURNER, S. H. Notes on the Epistle to the Romans. 1824. 227.42

Social Science.

BALCH, T. W. Émeric Crucé. 1900. 341.74

BARNETT, P. A., *ed.* Teaching and organization, with special reference to secondary schools. 1897. 371.125

BULLOCK, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. (Bibliog., pp. 275–88.) 1900. (*Citizen's lib.*) 332.352

ELLIOTT, J. Funding system of the United States and of Great Britain, with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. 2 vols. 1845. 336.73–4

GANILH, C. Inquiry into the various systems of political economy. Tr. by D. Boileau. 1812. 330.289

GODDARD, F. B. Giving and getting credit. 1895. 332.349

LEVASSEUR, E. American workman. Tr. by T. S. Adams. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies.* Ex. ser.) 331.413

LEWIS, F. A., *Jr.* Law relating to stocks, bonds and other securities in the United States. 1881. 332.347

MACY, J. Political parties in the United States, 1846–1861. (Bibliog., pp. 319–26.) 1900. (*Citizen's lib.*) 324.221

MAULDE LA CLAVIÈRE, A. R. de. Women of the Renaissance: a study of feminism. Tr. by G. H. Ely. Port. 1901. 307.33

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and addresses. 1873–7, 1879–1882, 1884–1900. 370.279

PATTEN, C. B. Methods and machinery of practical banking. 2d ed. Ports. 1891. 332.346

POOR, H. V., *and* H. W. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1873/4–1876/7, 1880–5, 1887–92, 1894–8, 1900. **385.14

R., R. T. Dollar and sterling exchange tables, 3s. 6d. to 4s., advancing by sixteenths of a penny. 1881. 332.350

SMITH, H. E. Colonial days and ways as gathered from family papers. Illus. 1900. 397.19

TENTEARO MAKATO (*pseud. of* James Love). Japanese notions of European political economy. (Tr. by R. C. K.) 3d ed. (cop. 1900.) 330.288

THOMAS, W. H. American negro: what he was, what he is, and what he may become. 1901. 326.56

VAN SCHAACK, H. C. Law of bank checks in the United States. 1892. 332.348

Municipal and Government Documents.

CHICAGO. *Education Board.* Annual reports, 1883/4, 1898/9. **379.120

GREAT BRITAIN. *Gold and Silver Commission.* First report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals. 1887. 332.351

HARTFORD. Municipal register, 1899/1900. **MH261.99

INVERCARGILL. *New Zealand.* Standing orders and bylaws, 1896. **MI700.1

LAWRENCE. *Mass.* City documents, 1899/1900. **ML431.99

LOWELL. City documents, 1899/1900. **ML951.99

NEW BEDFORD. City documents. 1899–1900. **MN391.99

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Public Instruction Minister.* Reports, 1880–86, 1889–97. **379.161

NEW YORK. *City. Education Dept.* Annual reports, 1897/8–1898/9. *379.162

READING. *Pa. Water Commission.* 35th annual report, 1899/1900. *MR227.99

UNITED STATES. *Census of Porto Rico.* Report of director, 1899. 312.42

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States, including Porto Rico, the Hawaiian islands and the Philippine islands. 1900. (*Bull.* 36.) 656.73

UNITED STATES *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* United States coast pilot, Atlantic coast. Pt. 7: From Chesapeake Bay entrance to Key West. 2d ed. 1900. *656.77

UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Consular reports. v. 63, Nos. 236–9, May–Aug. 1900. 380.128

UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* Annual report of Commissioner. 1899. **608.416[30]

Science and Useful Arts.

AITKEN, T. Road making and maintenance, with an historical sketch of ancient and modern practice. Pl. Illus. 1900. 625.84

AMERICAN electrical directory. 1885. **9101.135

ANNALS of botany. Vols. 1–13; Aug. 1887–Dec. 1899. **580.85

BLOUNT, B. Practical electro-chemistry. Illus. 1901. 669.105

CARTWRIGHT, T. Domestic science: domestic economy and hygiene treated experimentally. Illus. 1900. 640.61

DANA, J. D. Manual of geology, with special reference to American geological history. 4th ed. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1894.) 550.15[2]

DUNN, R. L., *and* ALBERGER, W. C. Giant Gap water supply proposed for the city and county of San Francisco Map. Illus. 1901. 628.249

EATON, S. How to do business as business is done in great commercial centers. Illus. (cop. 1897.) 658.45

HUNT, C. Gas lighting. Pl. Illus. 1900. (*Chemical technology*, v. 3.) 665.8[3]

HUTCHISON, R. Food and the principles of dietetics. Pl. Illus. 1900. 613.345

MCEWEN, J. W. Essay on creation, comprehending the beginning, course, and end of time. Port. 1900. 575.125

MAGINNIS, A. J. Atlantic ferry, its ships, men and working. 3d ed. Ports. Illus. 1900. 387.13

MARSHALL, N. L. Mushroom book. (Authorities pp. 157–8.) Pl. Illus. 1901. 582.66

MORGAN, C. L. Animal behaviour. Illus. 1900. 590.227
(*New ed. of* Animal life and intelligence.)

NICHOLSON, G. "1900" supplement to the Dictionary of gardening. A–F. Pl. Illus. 1900. (Ref. Room) **635.35[2]

PLOMER, H. R. Short history of English printing, 1476–1898. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Eng. bookman's lib.*) 655.75

REINHARDT, C. W. Technic of mechanical drafting. Pl. Illus. 1900. 744.36

RUNTZLER, H. Der gewerbemässige Gemüsebau, in mitteleuropäischen Alpen—und Gebirgsländern. 1893. 635.21

SHARP, J. Modern foundry practice. Pl. Illus. 1900. 671.85

SLATE, F. Principles of mechanics. Pt. 1. 1900. 531.114

THOMPSON, M. My winter garden; a nature-lover under southern skies. Illus. 1900. 504.158

USEFUL arts and handicrafts, planned by C. G. Leland. Ed. by H. S. Ward. Illus. vols. 1–2. 1900. 600.72–3

WATSON, W. S., *comp.* Narrow gauge railroad system a complete success: its adaptability to the business of the Pacific Coast. 1872. 656.85

WYCKOFF, W. C. American silk manufacture. 1887. (*Also*) Annual report of the Silk Association of America, June, 1886. (*And*) American silk goods directory. Comp. by W. C. Wyckoff. 1887. 677.33

Fine Arts.

ANDERSON, W. Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British Museum. (Bibliog. pp. vii-x.) Pl. 1886. *759.20

APTHORP, W. F. The opera, past and present. Ports. 1901. (*Music lover's lib.*) 782.22

BAUDOT, A. de, *and* PERRAULT-DABOT, A. Archives de la Commission des Monuments Historiques. Plates. vols. 1–2. n. d. (Ref. Room.) **729.27–8

BROWN, G. E. Developers and development. Illus. 1900. (*Amateur photog. lib.* 5.) 770.133

CRANE, W. Line and form. Illus. 1900. 745.92

HIRN, Y. Origins of art: a psychological and sociological inquiry. (Authorities pp. 307–22.) 1900. 701.59

JOURNAL of Indian art. vols. 1–8, Nos. 1–69; 1886–1900. **705.45

PHOTO-MINIATURE. v. 2, Nos. 13–18. 1900. in 2 vols.

No 13: Photographing flowers and trees. 14: Street photography. 15: Intensification and reduction. 770.129[5]

No. 16: Bromide printing and enlarging. 17: The carbon process. 18: Chemical notions for photographers. 770.129[6]

Literature.

AMES, P. W., *ed.* Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900. Ports. 1900. 820.325

ARGENS, J. B. de BOYER, *Marquis* d'. Mémmoires secret de la république des lettres. (Anon.) 7 vols. 1744. (v. 6, 1759.) 844.87–93

BLANCHARD, L. Sketches from life. 2 pts. (in 1). 1846. 824.159

BÜRGER, G. A. Lenore. Tr. by D. G. Rossetti. 1900. 831.68

BUTLER, W. A. Two millions. 1858. 821.1913

DOWDEN, E. Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. 1900. 824.676

HAUPTMANN, G. Coming of peace (a family catastrophe.) Tr. by J. Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. 1900. 832.161

HILLHOUSE, J. A. Hadad, a dramatic poem. 1825. 822.359

JEANNE, G. Ulysse et Pénélope: drame antique. 1862. 842.245

MCLEAN, F. W. John Wilson's prose style. 1886. 820.112

IDDESLEIGH, *Sir* S. H. NORTHCOTE, 1 *Earl of.* Lectures and essays. 1887. 824.672

MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 1: 680–1638. Ports. 1901. (Ref. Room). **801.14

MURPHY, H. C. Anthology of New Netherland, or, translations from the early Dutch poets of New York. Port. 1865. (*Bradford Club ser.* 4.) **821.1905

MURRAY, *Mrs.* J. S. (Constantia, *pseud.*) The gleaner: a miscellaneous production. 3 vols. 1798. 824.677–9

PELTON, J. C. Life's sunbeams and shadows: poems and prose. v. 1. Port. 1893. 821.1910

ROBERTSON, W. Novel-reader's handbook: guide to recent novels and novelists. 1899. 824.673

ROSTAND, E. The fantasticks: a romantic comedy. Tr. by G. Fleming. 1900. 842.248 (*Tr. also as* The romancers.)

SAINTSBURY, G. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. v. 1: classical and mediæval criticism. 1900. 801.11

WALLACE, A. R. Studies, scientific and social. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 824.674–5

Description and Travel.

BECKMAN, *Mrs.* W. Backsheesh: a woman's wanderings. Port. Illus. 1900. 913.325

CANADA. Descriptive atlas of western Canada. Maps. Illus. n. d. 9172.33

CASTELNAU, F. de. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Map. 6 vols. 1850–1. 918.134–9

DUDLEY, *Sir* Robert, *calling himself Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland.* Voyage to the West Indies, 1594–5, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. Ed. by G. F. Warner. Port. Map. 1899 (Hakluyt. Soc. *Pubs.* 2d ser. No. 3.) *906.125

HECKETHORN, C. W. London memories. 1900. 914.905

HOLCOMBE, C. Real Chinese question. 1900. 915.585

HUGHES, T. Stranger's handbook to Chester and its environs. Map. Illus. n. d. 914.889

KEELER, C. A. Southern California. Illus. 1899. 9177.21

MCCARTHY, J. Surveying and exploring in Siam. Maps. Illus. 1900. (*Royal Geog. Soc.*) 915.583

MINERS' guide map to Alaskan and Yukon River gold fields. cop. 1898. 9177.774

MITFORD, A. B. F–. Attaché at Peking. Map. 1900. 915.584

ROBINSON, A. G. The Philippines: the war and the people. 1901. 919.205

SAWYER, F. H. Inhabitants of the Philippines. (Bibliog., pp. xiii–xiv.) Port. Maps. Illus. 1900. 919.206

SCANDINAVIANS in San Francisco and Alameda counties, California, 1900. 1900. **9177.112

SUNSET. Vols. 4–5, Nov. 1899–Oct. 1900. *9177.79

WHITEING, R. Paris of to-day. Pl. Illus. 1900. 914.906

Biography.

AMERICAN ancestry; vols. 1–10, 1887–1895. (Ref. Room.) **929.188–91[7]

EDWARD VII. *King of Great Britain and Ireland and Emperor of India.* Private life of King Edward VII. (Prince of Wales, 1841–1901). By a Member of the royal household. Ports. Illus. 1901. 923.2735

GLASENAPP, C. F. Life of Richard Wagner. Tr. by W. A. Ellis. v. 1. 1900. 927.632

NEW-ENGLAND historical and genealogical register. v. 54, Jan.–Oct., 1900. (*Also*) Supplemental number: Proceedings of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, ann. meeting, 10 Jan., 1900. **929.81[40]

SHAFTESBURY, A. A. Cooper, 3 *Earl of.* Life, unpublished letters and philosophical regimen. Port. 1900. 921.54

TSCHUDI, C. Augusta, Empress of Germany. Tr. by E. M. Cope. Port. 1900. 923.2734

History.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions, v. 27, 1900. **952.18[28]

BUSTAMENTE, C. M. de. Cuadro historico de la revolucion Mexicana de 1810, per el ciudadano M. Hidalgo y Costilla. Port. 5 vols. 1843–6. 978.136–40

DAY, E. Social life of the Hebrews. 1901. (*Semitic ser.*) 933.104

EDWARDS, F. S. Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. Map. 1847. 977.169

GARDNER, E. G. Story of Florence. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Mediæval towns.*) 945.179

GUSMAN, P. Pompei the city, its life and art. (Bibliog., pp. 419–20.) Tr. by F. Simmonds and M. Jourdain. Pl. Illus. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **937.217

HART, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. vols. 1–3, 1492–1845. 3 vols. 1897–1901. 970.270–2

JACKSON, T. S., *ed.* Logs of the great sea fights, 1794–1805. Maps. Illus. vols. 1–2. 1899–1900. (Navy Records Soc. *Pubs.* vols. 16, 18.) *906.215,217

JANSSEN, J. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. Tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie. vols. 1-4. 1896–1900. 943.209–10[3]

JOINVILLE, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, *Prince* de. Army of the Potomac. Tr. by W. H. Hurlbert. Map. 1862. 973.1100

MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II. et le commencement de celui de Paul I. Ports. 4 vols. 1800–2. *947.89-92

PEÑAFIEL, A. Monumentos del arte Mexicano antiguo. Text 1 v.; Plates 2 v. 3 v. 1890. (Ref. Room.) **978.143–5

PROGRESS. 1st course: Universal history. v. 1, 1896. 905.174

ROGERS, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. (Bibliog., pp. 383–7, v. 2.) 2 vols. 1900. 935.27–8

SHEOWRING, W., *ed.* Australasia. Maps. 1900. (*Brit. empire ser.* 4.) 993.37

SHEOWRING, W., *ed.* British Africa. Maps. 1899. (*Brit. empire ser.* 2.) 960.16

SHEOWRING, W., *ed.* British America. Maps. 1900. (*Brit. empire ser.* 3.) 970.413

SHEOWRING, W., *ed.* India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. Maps. 1899. (*Brit. empire ser.* 1) 950.17

TYLER, L. G. Cradle of the republic: Jamestown and James River. (Authorities pp. 165–6.) Maps. Illus. 1900. 976.47

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report and collections. vols. 2–4, 6–12; 1855–1857/8, 1869 72–1891/2. **977.208

WILLEY, S. H. Transition period of California from a province of Mexico in 1846 to a state of the American union in 1850. (Authorities pp. xi–xii.) 1901. 9772.183

Fiction.

BARTON, W. E. Prairie schooner: a story of the Black Hawk war. B294.17

BLACK, A. Girl and the guardsman. B630.7

GARLAND, H. A little Norsk, or Ol' Pap's Flaxen. G233.14

GARLAND, H. Wayside courtships. G233.20

HAINS, T. J. Mr. Trunnell, mate of the ship Pirate. H153.11

HENTY, G. A., *and others.* Venture and valour: stories. H527.22

JAMES, H. Sacred fount. J277.34

KELLY, F. F. With hoops of steel. K295.23

PEAKE, E. E. The Darlingtons. Q357.4

REEVES, I. L. Bamboo tales. R331.2

SOUTHEY, C. Tales: Churchyards; Broad Summerford; Haunted churchyard; Andrew Cleaves; Grave of the broken heart. S726.1

YEATS, S. L. Honour of Savelli. Y515.8

Books for the Young.

ALLEN, W. B. Cleared for action: a story of the Spanish-American war of 1898. Sequel to "Navy blue." j AL532.17

AWDRY, *Mrs.* W. Early chapters in science: natural history, botany, physiology, physics, and chemistry. j 504.Aw2

BALDWIN, J. Old Greek stories. j 291.B19p

BLACK, A. Captain Kodak: a camera story. j B560.3

BLANCHARD, A. E. Daughter of freedom: a story of the latter period of the war for independence. j B592.5

BOUVET, M. Sweet William. j B665.15

BROOKS, E. S. Godson of Lafayette: the story of . . . the conspiracy of that American adventurer, Eleazer Williams, sometimes called "the False Dauphin." j B79.8

CHAPPELL, J. Moonstone ring. j C367.14

DRYSDALE, W. Cadet Standish of the St. Louis: a story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. j D846.9

DRYSDALE, W. Treasury club: a story of the Treasury Department. j 353.D84

FARMER, L. H. Girls' book of famous queens. j 920.F22g

GAMES book for boys and girls. j 793.G14

GILLIAT, E. In Lincoln green: a merrie tale of Robin Hood. j G413.9

GORDON, H. R. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. j G64.15

LEE, A. Tommy Toddles. j 291.L509

MOULTON, L. C. Firelight stories. j M86.6

NORTON, C. L. Queen's rangers: a story of revolutionary times. j N823.8

OGDEN, R. Tattine. j Og2.17

OTIS, J. Armed ship America, or, When we sailed from Salem. j Ot43.35

OTIS, J. Life savers: a story of the United States life-saving service. j 656.Ot4

PIERSON, C. D. Among the farmyard people. j 590.P61f

QUIGLEY, D. Everybody's fairy god-mother. jQ47.5

SCUDDER, H. E. Book of legends told over again. j 291.Scu2b

STABLES, G. England's hero prince: a story of the Black Prince. jSt12.22

STABLES, G. 'Twixt daydawn and light: a tale of the times of Alfred the Great. j St12.37

WATERWORTH, E. M. Lady Betty's twins. j W318.12

WINTER, J. S. Christmas fairy: and other stories by F. E. Crompton and Mrs. Molesworth. j W738.3

German Books.

FERSCHKE, H. In Reih' und Glied: Soldatenbilder. 833.F207

HARTNER, E. (*E. von Twardowska.*) Severa: eine Familiengeschichte. 833.H236

NEUE Monatshefte des. Daheim. 1888–89. 2 v. *53.160[5-6]

WERNER, E. Frühlingsboten. Die Blume des Glückes 833.W176[2]

WERNER, E. Gesprengte Fesseln. Verdächtig. 833.W180

BIOGRAPHY AND LETTERS.

Some interesting books, chiefly autobiographical and reminiscent.

Adams, *Mrs.* Abigail. Letters of Mrs. Adams, wife of John Adams. 826.184

Agassiz. Agassiz, E. C. Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. 925.80–81

Alcott. Cheney, E. D., *ed.* Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters, and journals. 928.693

Allston. Flagg, J. B. Life and letters of Washington Allston. 927.265

Andersen, H. C. Story of my life. 928.83

Anderson, Mary. A few memories. 927.365

Arditi, L. My reminiscences. 927.374

Arnold, Matthew. Letters, 1848–88. 826.130–1

Arnold, Thomas. Passages in a wandering life. 928.1175

Audubon, M. R. Audubon and his journals. 925.136–7

Balzac, H. de. Correspondence. 928.514–5
Letters to Madame Hanska. 846.89
Wormeley, K. P., *ed.* Memoir. 928.167

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal of a young artist. 927.273

Beethoven, L. van. Letters, 1790–1826. 836.48–9

Bismarck. Busch, M. Bismarch: some secret pages of his history. 923.2502–3
Poschinger, H. von, *ed.* Conversations with Prince Bismarck. 923.2713
Blackwood. Oliphant, M. O. W. William Blackwood and his sons. 928.972–3[2]
Borrow. Knapp, W. I. Life, writings and correspondence of George Borrow. 928.1128–9
Bourgogne, A. J. B. F. Memoirs, 1812–13. 923.2577
Brahms. Dietrich, A., *and* Widmann, J. V. Recollections of Johannes Brahms. 927.617
Bronte. Gaskell, E. C. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 928.59; 775
Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. 928.932
Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. Letters. 826.146–7
Browning, R. Thackeray, A. Records of . . . Browning. 928.765
Browning, R. *and* E. B. Letters, 1845–1846. 826.163–4
Burney, F. (*Mme. d'Arblay.*) Diary and letters. 928.363–4
Byrne, *Mrs.* W. P. Gossip of the century. 920.553–4
Social hours with celebrities. 920.555–6
Byron, G. G. N., *Baron.* Letters and journals. v. 1–5. 8202.150
Guiccioli, T. G., *Contessa.* My recollections of Byron. 928.14
Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 923.1752–3
Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials. 928.462
Carlyle, T. Letters. 826.126
Letters to his youngest sister. 826.175
Reminiscences. 928.196
Carroll. Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson.) 928.1108
Catherine II., *Empress of Russia.* Memoirs. 923.1103
Childs, G. W. Recollections. 923.1998
Chittenden, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840–1890. 923.2351
Coleridge, S. T. Letters. 816.85–6
Courtot, *Baroness* C. Memoirs. 923.2700
Cowper, W. Letters. 826.117
Darwin, C. R. An autobiographical chapter. 925.132
Darwin, F., *ed.* Life and letters. 925.119–21
Daudet, A. Recollections of a literary man. 819.16
Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. 914.423
Des Echerolles, A. Side lights on the reign of terror. 923.2716
De Vere, A. Recollections. 928.970
Eden, E. Letters from India. 826.9–10
Eliot. Cross, J. W. George Eliot's life. 928.682–4
Elizabeth, *Empress of Austria.* Martyrdom of an empress. 923.2572
Emerson, R. W. Letters to a friend. 826.183
Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence. 920.169–72
Same. 826.13–16
Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 928.76
Fitzgerald, E. Letters and literary remains. 816.42–4
Forbes, A. Memories and studies of war and peace. 928.900
Franklin, B. Memoirs, written by himself. 925.36–7; 96
Gladstone. Tollemache, L. A. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. 923.2461
Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography. 928.80–1; 165–6
Gordon, *Maj-Gen.* C. G. Journals at Kartoum. 923.2332
Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854–1858. 826.145
Letters to his sister. 826.116
Grant, *Gen.* U. S. Personal memoirs. 923.1761–2
Grenier, E. Literary reminiscences. 844.69
Gúerin, E. de. Journal. 923.1834–5
Hamerton, P. G. An autobiography. 927.370
Hare, A. J. C. Records of a quiet life. 923.1347
Story of my life. 928.954–5
Hawthorne. Bridge, H. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 928.772
Hawthorne, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 928.714–5
Lathrop, R. H. Memories of Hawthorne. 928.934
Hazlitt, W. C. Confessions of a collector. 928.956
Higginson, T. W. Cheerful yesterdays. 928.981
Old Cambridge. 824.628
Howe, Julia Ward. Reminiscences, 1819–1899. 928.1148
Howells, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. 928.1174
Howitt, M. Autobiography. 928.680–1

Hugo, V. Letters. 846.62–3
Letters to his wife. 846.60
Memoirs. 928.1137
Hunt, L. Autobiography. 928.192–3; 222
Huxley. Huxley, L. Life and letters of Thomas Huxley. 925.154–5
Johnson, S. Letters. 826.124–5
Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson. 928.169–73; **928.36–45; 144
Joinville, *Prince* de. Memoirs. 923.392
Junot, L., *duchesse d' Abrantès.* The home and court life of the emperor Napoleon and his family. 944.1018–21
Keats, J. Letters. Ed. by S. Colvin. 826.122
Letters. Ed. by H. B. Forman. 826.132
Kovalevsky, S. Biography and autobiography. 928.827
Krasinska, F. Journal. 923.738
Kropotkin, P. Memoirs of a revolutionist. 923.2611
Lamb, C. Letters. 826.34–5; 114–5
Lucas, E. V., *ed.* Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. 826.155
Landor, W. S. Letters and unpublished writings. 826.152
Lanier, S. Letters, 1866–1881. 826.180
Ligne, *Prince* von. Memoirs. 923.2649–50
Lincoln. Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 923.2112
Lamon, W. H. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–1865. 923.719
Nicolay, J. G., *and* Hay J. Abraham Lincoln; a history. 923.2235–44
Liszt, F. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. 836.50–1
Lowell, J. R. Letters., 816.80–1
Hale, E. E. James Russell Lowell and his friends. 928.1125
McCarthy, J. Reminiscences. 928.1126–7
Manning. Purcell, E. S. Life of Cardinal Manning. 922.417–8
Marbot, *Baron* M. de. Memoirs. 923.554–5
Marchesi, M. Marchesi and music. 927.489
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. 816.62
Mérimée, P. Letters to an unknown. 846.84
Metternich, *Prince.* Memoirs. v. 1–4. 923.2393–6
Millais. Millais, J. G. Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. 927.600–601
Moltke, H. *Graf* von. Life and character sketched in journals, etc. 923.2426
Montagu, *Lady* M. W. Letters and works. 829.174–5
Moscheles, F. Fragments of an autobiography. 927.586
Moscheles, I. Moscheles, C., *ed.* Life of Moscheles. 927.110–11
Müller, F. Max. Auld land syne. 928.975–5[2]
Murray. Smiles, S. A publisher and his friends: memoir of John Murray. 928.753–4
Ogilvy. Barrie, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy. 920.504
Oliphant, M. O. W. Autobiography and letters. 928.1136
Osborne, Dorothy. Letters to Sir William Temple. 816 52
Ossoli. Emerson, R. W., *and others.* Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 928.130–1
Pepys, S. Diary. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 923.2688–97
Phelps, E. S. Chapters from a life. 928.909
Rémusat, C. E. J., *Comtesse* de. Letters to her husband and son. 923.1151
Same. 846.39
Memoirs, 1802–1808. 923.541
Roberts, F. S., *Earl.* Forty-one years in India. 954.152
Romanes, G. J. Life and letters. 925.118
Rossetti, D. G. Family letters. 927.363–4
Letters to William Allingham. 826.154
Ruskin, J. Praeterita. 928.1151. 8202.66–8
Thackeray, A. Records of . . . Ruskin. 928.765
Russell, G. Collections and recollections. 923.2442
Saint-Simon, L de R., *duc* de. Memoirs. 923.2662–5
Sala, G. A. Life and adventures. 928.803–4
Salvini, T. Autobiography. 927.25
Scott, *Sir* W. Familiar letters. 928.805–6
Journal. 928.726–7
Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott. 928.496
Sherman, J. Recollections of forty years in house, senate and cabinet. 923.722–3
Sherman, W. T. Memoirs. 923.437–8
Sherwood, M. E. W. Epistle to posterity. 920.530
Reminiscences. 928.1082
Southey, R. Life and correspondence. 928.17
Stanhope, *Lady* Hester. Memoirs and travels. 923.1677–9; 1680–2
Stevenson, R. L. Letters. Ed. by S. Colvin. 826.181–2

Vailima letters. 816.91–2
Stowe, H. B. Life and letters. 928.969
Swift, J. Letters. Journal to Stella. 826.23–8
Unpublished letters. Ed. by G. B. Hill. 826.173
Talleyrand, C. M. de. *Prince.* Memoirs. 923.2085–7
Colmache. Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand. 923.1566–7
Tennyson. Tennyson, H. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 928.952–3
Thackeray, A. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning. 928.765
Thaxter, C. Letters. 816.84
Thiébault, P. *Baron.* Memoirs. 944.1007–8
Thoreau, H. D. Familiar letters. 826.151
Ticknor, G. Life, letters and journals. 928.105–6
Tolstoi. Sergyeenko, P. A. How Count Tolstoi lives and works. 928.1152
Trollope, A. An autobiography. 928.522
Trollope, T. A. What I remember. 928.670
Vambéry, A. Life and adventures. 923.1683
Verdi. Pougin, A. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works. 927.290
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Correspondence with the margravine of Baireuth. 846.83
Wagner, R. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. 836.50–51
Letters to his Dresden friends. 816.70; 73
Walpole, H., *Baron.* Letters. 816.19–27
West, *Sir* A. Recollections. 1832–1886. 923.2627
Whitman, W. Calamus. 826.143
Wound dresser. 826.150
Willard, F. E. Glimpses of fifty years. 923.2334
Wise, J. S. End of an era. 923.2605
Wormeley, K. P., *ed. and tr.* Correspondence of Madame, Princess Palatine; Marie-Adélaide de Savoie; and of Mme. de Maintenon. 846.90

BOOKS OF RECENT POPULARITY.

A selection from the titles which have appeared on the "reserved" list during the last two years.

Fiction.

Allen, J. L. Choir invisible. A427.2
— Reign of law: a tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. A427.8
Barrie, J. M. Sentimental Tommy. B275.8
— Tommy and Grizel. B275.11
Benton, K. A. Geber: a tale of . . . Harun Al Raschid. B478.7
Becke, L. Edward Barry, South sea pearler. B394.3
Besant, W. Fourth generation. B554.34
Brady, C. T. For love of country: B810.4
— For the freedom of the sea. B810.5
— Grip of honor: a story of Paul Jones and the American revolution. B810.7
Burnett, F. H. In connection with the De Willoughby claim. B964.25
Castle, A. *and* E. Bath comedy. C351.2
— Pride of Jennico. C351.7
Castle, E. Light of Scarthey. C.352.4
Chambers, R. W. The conspirators. C445.16
Conrad, J. Lord Jim. C754.7
Couch, A. T. Q. Ship of stars. C853.11
Crockett, S. R. Joan of the sword hand. C938.23
— Isle of the winds. C938.24
— Stickit minister's wooing. C938.27
Dickson, H. Black wolf's breed. D554.2
Dix, E. A. Deacon Bradbury. D617.4
Fox, J., *Jr.* Kentuckians. F792.9
— Mountain Europa. F792.12
Glasgow, E. Voice of the people. G549.9
Grant, R. Unleavened bread. G763.11
Harraden, B. The fowler. H296.1
Harris, J. C. On the wings of occasion. H314.7
Hornung, E. W. Boss of Taroomba. H816.14
— Young blood. H816.12
Howard, B. W. Dionysius, the weaver's heart's dearest. H848.8
— Garden of Eden. H848.9
Howells, W. D. Ragged lady. H859.36
— Their silver wedding journey. H859.37
Jacobs, W. W. Master of craft. J177.5
Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso sea. J358.5
Johnson, W. H. King or knave, which wins? J714.11
— King's henchman. J714.12
Kipling, R. Day's work. K575.3
London, J. Son of the wolf. L846.9
Lust, A. C. Tent of grace. L972.9
Mason, A. E. W. Miranda of the balcony. M398.7
— *and* Lang, A. Parson Kelly. M398.15
Merriman, H. S. In Kedar's tents. M571.6
— Roden's corner. M571.12
Mitchell, S. W. Adventures of François. M681.6
— Hugh Wynne. 2 vols. M681.4

— Well, after all. M820.12
MORROW, W. C. A man: his mark. M883.12
OLLIVANT, A. Bob, son of battle. O501.3
PAGE, T. N. Red rock. Q133.11
PARKER, G. Battle of the strong. Q240.2
PATERSON, A. Cromwell's own. Q296.2
PEREZ GALDOS, B. Saragossa. Q438.9
PHILLPOTTS, E. Children of the mist. Q565.4
— Sons of the morning. Q565.19
POOL, M. L. Sand 'n' bushes. Q821.16
— Red-Bridge neighborhood. Q821.13
— Meloon farm. Q821.9
ROBERTSON, H. Red blood and blue. R650.15
SAGE, W. Robert Tournay. S129.11
SHIPMAN, L. E. D'Arcy of the Guards. S556.4
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Knights of the cross. 2 vols. S572.17
SKINNER, H. D. Espiritu Santo. S628.5
SMITH, F. H. Caleb West. S647.1
— Other fellow. S647.7
SPEARS, J. R. The fugitive. S740.3
STEEL, F. A. Voices of the night. S813.16
STEPHENS, R. N. Enemy to the king. S836.5
— Philip Winwood. S836.16
STOCKTON, F. R. Afield and afloat. S866.34
— Bicycle of Cathay. S866.36
TARKINGTON, B. Gentleman from Indiana. T187.7
THOMPSON, E. S–. Trail of the sandhill stag. T471.9
VALDES, A. P. Joy of Captain Ribot. V145.5
VOYNICH. E. L. Gadfly. V975.5
WARD, *Mrs.* H. Helbeck of Bannisdale. 2 vols. W261.2
WEBSTER, H. K. Banker and the bear. W380.2
WATSON, H. B. M. Chloris of the island. W338.3
— Princess Xenia. W.338.9
— The Rebel. W338.11
WELLS, D. D. Her ladyship's elephant. W452.8
WELLS, H. G. Tales of space and time. W453.7
— When the sleeper wakes. W453.6
WEYMAN, S. J. Sophia. W549.19
WHARTON, E. Greater inclination. W553.7
— Touchstone. W553.16
WHITBY, B. Bequeathed. W579.2
WHITEING, R. No. 5 John street. W593.9
WILKINS, M. E. Heart's highway. W684.2
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Square pegs. W617.12
ZANGWILL, I. "They that walk in darkness." 2295.15

Miscellaneous Books.

BROWNING, R. *and* E. B. B. Letters, 1845–1846. 1899. 826.163–4
BRYCE, J. Impressions of South Africa. 916.298
BURROUGHS, J. Light of day: religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. 1900. 204.133
CRAWFORD, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome. 1898. 937.202–3
DARWIN, C. Origin of species by means of natural selection. 575.110–1
ELIZABETH and her German garden. 824.645
FITZPATRICK, J. P. The Transvaal from within. 1899. 968.35
FLAMMARION, C. The unknown. 134.32
FLOURNOY, T. From India to the planet Mars: a study of a case of somnambulism. Tr. by D. B. Vermilye. 1900. 134.33
FLYNT, J. Tramping with tramps. 1899. 339.26
FOREMAN, J. Philippine islands. 1890. 919.190
GRIGGS, E. H. The new humanism: studies in personal and social development. 141.2
HAUPTMANN, G. Sunken bell. Tr. by C. H. Meltzer. 1899. 832.157
HILLEGAS, H. C. Oom Paul's people: narrative of the British-Boer troubles with a history of the Boers, etc. 1899. 968.29
HORT, D. Tahiti the garden of the Pacific. 1891. 919.183
LANDOR, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet. 1899. 915.501–2
LAVIGNAC, A. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Beyreuth. 1898. 782.15
LITTLE, *Mrs.* A. Intimate China. 915.548
LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. 2 vols. 1898. 973.1046–7
PHILLIPS, S. Paolo and Francesca. 822.1370
QUACKENBOS, J. D. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. 1900. 615.89
ROSTAND, E. Cyrano de Bergerac (in French.) 1898. 842.222
— Cyrano de Bergerac. Tr. by G. Hall. 1898. 842.221
ROYCE, J. Conception of immortality. 1900. 237.50
SAVAGE, M. J. Life beyond death. 1900. Z37.51

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 4.

APRIL, 1901.

CONTENTS:

In Memory of John S. Hittell, - - - - - - - 35
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 36
Spanish Books, - - - - - - - - - - - - 41

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

BOUGHT AND SOLD **Old Books** BOUGHT AND SOLD

HAVE YOU ANY BOOKS
LAYING ABOUT THE
HOUSE YOU DO NOT WANT

BOUGHT FOR CASH

F. M. DEWITT, 318 POST ST.
BET. POWELL AND STOCKTON.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

John H. Wise, *President.*

Thomas B. Bishop, George T. Shaw,
P. N. Lilienthal, Ralph C. Harrison,
A. L. Mann, Colin M. Boyd,
Edward R. Taylor, Horace Davis,
Joseph O'Connor,

The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
Miss M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, Librarian.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, Librarian.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, Librarian.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. APRIL, 1901. No. 4.

Library Statistics, March, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,842
" " " library use	20,578
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,777
Cards in force	33,494

Number of volumes in Main Library	110,251
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,267
" " " " " No. 2	1,998
" " " " " No. 3	4,065
" " " " " No. 4	2,150
" " " " " No. 5	3,251
" " " " " No. 6	5,034
Total	134,016

In Memory of John S. Hittell.

John S. Hittell, who had been a member of this Board since the fourth day of January, 1894, died on the eighth day of March of the present year. Mr. Hittell came to California in the year 1849, and for the greater part of his life here had been prominently connected with newspaper and literary work. He wrote and published a number of valuable volumes, and was in every respect a worthy and important member of our community. His zeal and persistence in searching for the facts of the case in hand was perhaps his most individual characteristic. This was well illustrated in his researches as to the time of Marshall's discovery of gold in California, which resulted in his establishing the true date beyond all peradventure, thereby correcting the error which had maintained itself for many years. He probably had a better general knowledge of the material resources and

of the geography of the State than any other person within her borders.

He was a man of strong and earnest convictions, and never hesitated, when he thought the occasion demanded, to speak out loud and bold. The arts of diplomacy were unknown to him; he must be direct or nothing. He was a college-bred man who had been well grounded in the classics; and he was, besides, a fine linguist, being at home, outside of his own language, in German, French, Spanish and Italian. He was an omnivorous reader, being widely read in all the branches of human knowledge.

As a member of this Board he was constant and assiduous in the discharge of his duties, and brought to that discharge all the resources of his high capabilities.

In view of the foregoing this Board hereby expresses its sense of the great loss it has sustained in Mr. Hittell's death, which it cannot but feel, however, is tempered with the compensation that his memory will remain with us as a permanent possession.

[Adopted at a meeting of the Trustees of the Public Library, April 2nd, 1901.]

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

CLAPPERTON, J. H. Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. 1885. 149.12

EVANS, F. W. Shakers: origin, history, principles, etc., of the United Society of believers in Christ's second appearing. 1859. 289.139

FOUARD, *Abbe* C. Last years of St. Paul. Tr. by G. F. X. Griffith. Maps. Illus. 1900. 281.31

GORDON, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901. 230.18

HOLT, E. Encyclopædia of etiquette. Illus. 1901. 177.9

JASTROW, J. Fact and fable in psychology. Illus. 1900. 140.77

MASON, R. O. Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education and reform. 1901. 134.34

NOTOVITCH, N. Unknown life of Jesus Christ from Buddhistic records. Tr. by J. H. Connelly and L. Landsberg. 1894. 232.133

PEABODY, F. G. Jesus Christ and the social question. 1900. 232.132

PHILIP, R. Devotional guides. 2 vols. v. 1 only. 1853. 240.52

RUSSELL, B. Critical exposition of the philosophy of Leibniz. 1900. 193.72

SHAW, W. A. History of the English Church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640–1660. 2 vols. 1900. 283.152–3

STEPHEN, L. English utilitarians. 3 vols. 1900. 192.63–5

WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Social justice. 1900. 179.13

Social Science.

ADAMS, J. Q. Jubilee of the constitution: a discourse. 1839. 342.189

ALMANACH de Gotha. 1901. Ref. room

AMERICAN engineering competition: a series of articles resulting from an investigation made by "The Times," London. 1901. 338.11

AMERICAN Jewish year book, 5661, Sept. 24, 1900, to Sept. 13, 1901. **310.227[2]

BINGHAM, J. A. Argument in trial of the conspirators for the assassination of President Lincoln. 1865. 340.268

BOOKWALTER, J. W. Home and international trade: how the tariff affects it. 1886. 337.56

BROWN UNIVERSITY. Catalogues. 1891/2, 1900/01. 378.7

GOADBY, E. *and* WATT, W. Present depression in trade: its causes and remedies, with introd. paper by L. Levi. 10th ed. 1885. ("*Pears'*" *prize essays.*) 381.7

HOLLS, F. W. Peace conference at the Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. 1900. 341.75

HUGHES, J. L. Dickens as an educator. 1901. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 370.330

MADISON, J. Writings. v. 1. 1900. **329.162

MEYRICK, *Sir* S. R. Critical inquiry into ancient armour in Europe, particularly Great Britain, from the Norman conquest to the reign of King Charles II. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1842. (Ref. Room.) **355.596–8

Monroe, J. Writings. vols. 1–4. 1898–1900. **329.137–40

Morris, H. C. History of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. (Bibliog. pp. 325–55, v. 2.) 2 vols. 1900. 325.30–1

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings, 1899. *364.11[26]

Pestalozzi, J. H. How Gertrude teaches her children. 2d ed. Tr. by L. E. Holland and F. C. Turner. Ports. Illus. 1898. 372.6

Poor, H. V. Twenty-two years of protection. 1888. 337.55

Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. (*Lippincott's educ. ser.*) 371.126

Spalding, J. L. Things of the mind. 1899. 370.329

Ward, C. O. History of the ancient working people from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. (Bibliog. pp. xv–xxii.) 1889. 331.414

Science and Useful Arts.

Archbutt, L., *and* Deeley, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants. Illus. 1900. 665.38

Atkinson, G. F. Studies of American fungi: Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. With a chapter on recipes for cooking mushrooms, by S. T. Rorer; on the Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark; on the Structural characters of mushrooms, by H. Hasselbring. Pl. Illus. 1900. 582.67

Bailey, L. H. Botany: an elementary text. Illus. 1900. 580.151

Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening. Illus. 1901. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 635.75

Bates, L. W. Navigation interests of nations in ports and waterways, and modern means for their improvement. Pl. 1900. (8th Internat. Cong. on Navigation.) (Fr. and Eng.) 627.35

Brigham, A. P. Text-book of geology. Illus. 1901. 550.131

California Miners' Association. Proceedings of 9th annual convention, Nov. 19–21, 1900. **628.250[9]

Canada. *Geological Survey.* Report on the Yukon district, N. W. T., and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia, 1887. By G. M. Dawson. And map. 1898. 557.78

Celli, A. Malaria according to the new researches. (Bibliog. pp. 256–75.) Tr. by J. J. Eyre. Maps. Illus. 1900. 616.150

Chamberlain, A. F. The child: a study in the evolution of man. (Bibliog. pp. 465–95.) Illus. 1900. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 575.127

Flanders, W. T. Galvanizing and tinning. Illus. 1900. 671.86

Hiscox, G. D. Mechanical movements: powers, devices, etc., used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts. Illus. 1899. 603.66

Jackson, B. D. Glossary of botanic terms with their derivation and accent. 1900. 580.150

Journal of the Chemical Society of London: Transactions and abstracts. v. 16–76. (N. S. v. 1–60); 1863–1899. **540.163

— Collective index. 1873–1892. **540.164

— Jubilee of the Chemical Society of London: records of the proceedings with an account of the history and development of the Society, 1841–1891. **540.165

Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. v. 58. 1900. *670.37[26]

Loney, S. L. Elements of hydrostatics. 1900. (*Pitt Pr. math. ser.*) 532.18

McKim, W. D. Heredity and human progress. 1900. 575.126

Maunder, E. W. Royal Observatory, Greenwich: a glance at its history and work. Ports. Illus. 1900. 522.45

Moses, A. J., *and* Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. Illus. 1900. 549.117

Muir, M. M. P. Story of the wanderings of atoms, especially those of carbon. 1899. 661.15

New York (*State*). *Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission.* Adirondack map, 1900. 639.41

New York (*State*). *Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission.* Annual report of commissioners, 1897–8. *639.37[4]

Norton, F. H. Illustrated historical register of the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, and of the Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878. Ports. Illus. (cop. 1879.) **606.218

Sheldon, S., *and* Mason, H. Dynamo electric machinery. Illus. 1900. 5371.144

Society of Naval Architects and Marine

Engineers. Names and addresses of the officers and members. Jan. 1, 1901. 699.42[2]

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. vols 1–8, 1893-1900. *699.26

South Australia. Record of the mines. By H. L. Brown. 1890. 628.144[90]

Fine Arts.

American art annual, 1900/1901. Ed. by F. N. Levy. 705.39

Boston. *Museum of Fine Arts.* Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. By E. S. Morse. Pl. Illus. 1901. (Ref. room.) **738.56

Boulton, W. B. Amusements of old London. Survey of the sports and pastimes, tea gardens and parks, playhouses, etc., from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th century. Pl. 2 vols. 1901. 790.11-2

Delamotte, P. H. Art of sketching from nature. 2d ed. Pl. illus. 1888. 741.34

Fetherston, F. C. Guide to pyrography or wood-burning. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 760.29

Hurll, E. M. Murillo: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait, with introd., etc. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Riverside art ser.*) 756.12

La Sizeranne, R. de. Ruskin and the religion of beauty. Tr. by the Countess of Galloway. (1899.) 701.61

Morris, W. Architecture and history, and, Westminster Abbey. 1900. 701.60

Petherick, H. Antonio Stradivari. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Strad. lib.* No. 8.) 787.12

Scala, A. von. Illustrations of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Central Asiatic and Indian metal ware. Plates. 1895. (Ref. room.) **739.2

Sparkes, J. C. L. Manual of artistic anatomy. 2d ed. Pl. (1888.) 743.20

Wickhoff, F. Roman art: some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting. Tr. by Mrs. S. A. Strong. Pl. Illus. 1900. (Ref. room.) **709.95

Wilson, V. T. Free-hand perspective. Illus. 1900. 742.19

Wright, F. A. Architectural perspective for beginners. 4th ed. Pl. 1896. 742.21

Literature.

Addison, D. D. The clergy in American life and letters. 1900. (*Nat. studies in Amer. letters.*) 820.326

Allen, C. Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. 1900. 812.125

Bullen, F. T. Sack of shakings. 1901. 824.182

Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron.* Letters and journals. vols. 1-5. Ports. Illus. 5 vols. 1898–1901. (*Works.*) *8202.150-150[5]

Couch, A. T. Q–., *ed.* Oxford Book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1901 821.1914

Dyce, A. Remarks on Mr. J. P. Collier's and Mr. C. Knight's editions of Shakespeare. 1844. 812.124

Field, E. Tribune primer. 1900. 828.281

Fitzgerald, E. Miscellanies. 1900. (*Golden treas. ser.*) 824.681

Godwin, P. New study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. 1900. 811.68

Gogol, N. V. Inspector-General: a Russian comedy. Tr. by A. A. Sykes. Port. 1892. 8917.25

Hammerton, J. A. J. M. Barrie and his books. (Bibliog., pp. 255–64.) Port. 1900. 824.680

Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Letters to Varnhagen von Ense from 1827 to 1858. Tr. by F. Kapp. Port. 1860. 836.52

Lee, G. C., *ed.* World's orators. Ports. Pl. vols. 1–7. 1900. 819.124–130

Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1900. 8396.26

Mifflin, L. Fields of dawn and later sonnets. 1900. 821.1921

Minot, L. Poems, written anno 1352. With introd. dissertations on the Scottish wars of Edward III on his claim to the throne of France, and notes and glossary by J. Ritson. 1825. *821.1920

Pinero, A. W. Gay Lord Quex. 1900. 822.360

Raleigh, W. Milton. 1900. 811.69

Renaud of Montauban. First done into English by William Caxton and now abr. and retranslated by R. Steele. Illus. 1897. 813.50

Ritson, J. Life of King Arthur: from ancient historians and authentic documents. 1825. *813.51

Ritson, J., *ed.* Caledonian muse: a chronological selection of Scotish poetry from the earliest times. Port. 1821. *821.1916

Ritson, J., *ed.* English anthology. 3 vols. 1793–4. 821.1917–9

Ritson, J., *ed.* Northern garlands: Bishop-

ric garland; Yorkshire garland; Northumberland garland; North-country chorister. 1810. *821.1915

RITSON, J., *ed.* Scotish songs. 2 vols. 1794. *784.66-7

SANBORN, F. F. About Dante and his "beloved Florence." Ports. Illus. 1901. 850.121

SCARRON, P. Comical romance and other tales. Done into English by Tom Brown of Shifnal, J. Savage and others. With an introd. by J. J. Jusserand. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. 847.4-5

SHAFTESBURY, A. A. Cooper, 3 *Earl of.* Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc. Ed. by J. M. Robertson. 2 vols. 1900. 824.682-3

SHAW, B. Three plays for Puritans. 1901. 822.1349[2]

Contents—The devil's disciple. Cæsar and Cleopatra. Captain Brasshound's conversion.

SUTHERLAND, H. V. Jacinta: a Californian idyll, and other verses. 1900. 821.759

Description and Travel.

CLARK, F. E. New way around an old world. Ports. Map. Illus. 1901. 913.328

FAVENC, E. History of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888. Maps. Pl. 1888. 919.207

LYNCH, H. French life in town and country. Illus. 1901. 914.908

OAKLAND, Calif., map of. Comp. by T. W. Morgan; scale 1000 feet to 1 inch. 1901. **908.169

PAYNE, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. Selected from Hakluyt. 1st-2d ser. 2 vols. 1880-1900. 913.326-7

SPURR, J. E. Through the Yukon gold diggings. Illus. 1900. 9177.117

WALTON, J. China and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. Map. 1900. 915.586

WILSON, E. Cathedrals of France. Map. Pl. Illus. 1900. 914.907

WOODS, J. D. Province of South Australia. With a sketch of the Northern territory by H. D. Wilson. 1894. 919.208

Biography.

BURLAMACCHI, *Marchesa.* Luca della Robbia. (Bibliog., pp. xi-xiv.) Port. Pl. 1900. (*Great masters.*) 927.285

CALHOUN, J. C. Life, presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843. Port. 1843. 923.2723

CARY, E. L. The Rossettis, Dante Gabriel and Christina. (Bibliog., pp. 277-87.) Ports. Pl. (cop. 1900.) 927.637

CROLL, J. Autobiographical sketch. With memoir of his life and work by J. C. Irons. (Bibliog., pp. 527-35.) Port. 1896. 925.157

CUNNINGHAM, P. Story of Nell Gwyn and the sayings of Charles II. Ports. Illus. 1896. 927.636

DUNLOP, R. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2736

ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston. (Bibliog., pp. 145-9.) Port. 1900. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.12

GLYDE, J. Life of Edward Fitz-Gerald. (Bibliog., pp. 341-52.) Port. 1900. 928.1184

GRIFFIS, W. E. Verbeck of Japan, a citizen of no country. Ports. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 922.526

HARLAND, M. William Cowper. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Lit. hearthstones.*) 928.1185

KING, S. H. Dog-watches at sea. Illus. 1901. 920.634

MITCHELL, P. C. Thomas Henry Huxley. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xvii.) Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Leaders in sci.*) 925.156

MOODY, W. R. Life of Dwight L. Moody. Ports. Illus. 1900. 922.529

ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, *Mme.* M. J. P. Private memoirs. Ed. by E. G. Johnson. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1901. 923.1242

SCOTT, E. Rupert, Prince Palatine. Port. 1900. 923.440

SHEA, G. Alexander Hamilton: a historical study. 1877. 923.2726

SONNICHSEN, A. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. Port. Map. 1901. 920.633

STEVENS, H. Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. (Bibliog. pp. vii-viii.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 923.1240-1

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, C. M. de. *Prince de Bénévent.* Memoirs. Ed. by the Duc de Broglie. Tr. by R. L. de Beaufort, and Mrs. A. Hill. Ports. 5 vols. 1891-2. 923.2085-86[4]

THOMSON, C. L. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. (Bibliog. pp. 292-301.) Port. 1900. 928.1186

TOWNSEND, G. A. Life, crime and capture of John Wilkes Booth. Port. (1865.) 923.2725

History.

AMERICAN weekly mercury. vols. 1–2; 1719–21. (Ref. Room.) **975.212–3

BARNARD, J. G. Peninsular campaign and its antecedents as developed by the report of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. 1864. 973.310

BITTINGER, L. F. The Germans in colonial times. (Bibliog. pp. 300–5.) Map. 1901. 973.166

BOLLES, A. S. Pennsylvania, province and state: 1609 to 1790. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 975.206–7

CARTER, C. F. Missions of Nueva California. Port. Illus. 1900. 9772.24

CHANG CHIH-TUNG. China's only hope. Tr. by S. I. Woodbridge. Port. (cop. 1900.) 951.8

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. History and general description of New France. Tr. by J. G. Shea. Ports. vols. 1–2. 1900. 972.59–60

CHURCHILL, W. S. Ian Hamilton's march, with extracts from the diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria. Port. Maps. 1900. 968.6

CORBETT, J. S. Successors of Drake. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 942.2016[2]

GRENFELL, B. P., *and others*. Fayûm towns and their papyri. Maps. Plates. 1900. (Egypt Explor. Fund, *Graeco-Roman br.* 3.) **932.82[3]

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. History of British India (to 1708.) Map. 2 vols. 1899–1900. 954.158–9

HUTTON, W. H. Constantinople. Map. Pl. Illus. 1900. (*Mediaeval towns.*) 949.53

JACKSON, C. C., *Lady*. Court of the Tuileries from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. Ports. 2 vols. 1897. 944.186–7

JACKSON, C. C., *Lady*. Last of the Valois and accession of Henri of Navarre, 1559-1589. Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 944.1144–5

LEE, G. C. Source-book of English history: leading documents, etc., and a bibliography of sources. 1900. 942.1421

LOCKWOOD, J. Our campaign around Gettysburg: memorial of the 23d Regiment, N. Y. S. N. G. 1864. 973.309

LOWELL, J. New England patriot: a candid comparison of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. (Anon.) 1810. 973.1107

MOORE, A. W. History of the Isle of Man. (Bibliog. pp. 981–8.) Map. 2 vols. 1900. 942.1281–2

NEW YORK (*State*). *Adjutant-General*. New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1900. **975.208–10

ODYSSEUS. (*pseud.*) Turkey in Europe. Maps. 1900. 949.156

PERRY, F. Saint Louis (Louis IX of France.) Ports. Map. Illus. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 944.192

PIXLEY, F. W. History of the baronetage. 1900. 929.251

POSCHINGER, M. von. Life of the Emperor Frederick. Ed. by S. Whitman. Port. 1901. 943.245

POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the southern states. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Amer. hist. towns.*) 976.40

RANTOUL, R., *Jr.* Oration at Concord on the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the events of April 19, 1775. (*Also*) Brief account of the celebration. 1850. 973.1109

ROOSEVELT, T. Episodes from "The winning of the west," 1769–1807. Illus. 1900. (*Knickerbocker lit. ser.*) 973.206

ROPES, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo: a military history. And Atlas. 2 vols. 1892–4. 940.68–68[2]

SHARPLESS, I. Two centuries of Pennsylvania history. Ports. Map. 1900. (*Lippincott's educ. ser.*) 975.211

SPARKS, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Maps. Illus. 1900. 973.214

Fiction.

ALLSTON, M., (*pseud.*) Her Boston experiences: a picture of modern Boston society and people. A442.8

BARLOW, J. From the land of the shamrock. B258.6

BLACKMORE, R. D. Erema, or, my father's sin. B629.7

BLACKMORE, R. D. Tales from the telling-house: Slain by the Doones; Frida; George Bowring; Crocker's hole. B629.19

BROWN, A. King's End. B878.6

CHETWODE, R. D. John of Strathbourne. C527.10

Crawford, J. H. Autobiography of a tramp. C901.1
Dorsey, A. H. Palms. D718.3
Dudeney, A. L. Men of Marlowe's. D845.10
Earle, M. T. Through old rose glasses and other stories. E129.17
Foote, M. H. The prodigal. F689.12
Frothingham, E. B. Turn of the road. F940.20
Grand, S. Babs the impossible. G751.5
Hamilton, *Count* A. Fairy tales and romances. H210.1
Hornung, E. W. Shadow of a man. H816.11
King, C. In spite of foes, or, ten years' trial. K523.14
Lee, J. Pillar of salt. L480.16
McIlwraith, J. N. Curious career of Roderick Campbell. M151.3
Robinson, R. E. Sam Lovel's boy. R664.19
Sheehan, P. A. My new curate. S541.13
Thompson, M. Sweetheart Manette. T474.8
Tynan, K. She walks in beauty. T987.19
Wells, D. D. Parlous times. W452.17
White, H. Quicksand. W585.17
Wolf, E. Heirs of yesterday. W854 4

Books for the Young.

Bashford, H. Nature stories of the northwest. j 590.B29
Champney, E. W. Anneke: a little dame of New Netherlands. j C355.16
Cheever, H. A. A little American girl in India. j C413.8
Clarke, M. Story of Cæsar. j B.C114m
Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. (World and its people, bk. 4.) j 917.C65
Davis, M. E. M. Under six flags: a story of Texas. j 976.D29
Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. j 551.F94
Gilder, J. L. Autobiography of a tomboy. j G387.1
Gomme, G. L., *ed.* Princess's story book. j G589.4
Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman. j G887.7
Headland, I. T., *tr.* Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. j 821.H34
Holden, E. S. Stories of the great astronomers. j 520.H71a
Ingersoll, E. Country cousins: short studies in the natural history of the United States. j 590.In43c
Lang, A. Blue true story book. j L25.2
Otis, J. Boston boys of 1775; or, when we besieged Boston. j Ot43.36
Riley, J. W. Child-rhymes. With Hoosier pictures by Will Vawter. j 821.R45c
Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river. j 291.R89
Schwatka, F. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. j 918.Schw9
Sheldon, M. B. One thousand men for a Christmas present. j Sh44.15
Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* Choice dialogues for school and social entertainment. j 822.Sh71
Sidney, M. Adventures of Joel Pepper. j Si15.11
Smith, M. C. Our own country. (World and its people, bk. 3.) j 9173.Sm5
Stories of American pioneers. j 920.St75p
Wesselhoeft, L. F. Doris and her dog Rodney. j 291.W51d
Yechton, B. Fortune's boats. j Y33.8

SPANISH BOOKS.

Language.

Ahn, F. New, practical and easy method of learning the Spanish language. 468.14
Bärmann, J. N., *and* Gomez de Mier, J. E. Manual de la conversacion española al uso de los alemanes. 468.8
Bello, A. Gramática de la lengua castellana, destinada al uso de los americanos. 468.4
Booch-Arkossy, F. Nuevo diccionario portatil de las lenguas castellana y alemanes. 463.13
Cormon, J. L. B. Le maitre d'espagnol, ou élémens de la langue espagnole à l'usage des français. 468.5
Duque, L. Spanish in Spanish, or Spanish as a living language. 468.7
Gramática de la lengua castellana. 465.13
Knapp, W. I. Grammar of the modern Spanish language. 468.6
— Modern Spanish readings. 468.9
Lopes, J. M., *and others.* Nuevo diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés. 463.7
Martinez-Lopez, P., *and* Maurel, F. Dictionnaire français-espagnol, espagnol-français. 463.9
Neumann, H., *and* Baretti, G. Dictionary, Spanish-English and English-Spanish. 463.12

— Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 463.10
Nunez de Taboada, M. Diccionario frances-español y español-frances. 463.2–3
Ollendorff, H. G. New method of learning to read, write and speak the Spanish language. 468.20–21
Peñalver, D. J. Diccionario de la rima de la lengua castellana. 463.11
Ponce de Leon, N. Diccionario technológico inglés-español y español-inglés. 463.4–5
Real Academia Española. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 463.14
Salva, V. Gramática de la lengua castellana. 465.12
— Nuevo diccionario de la lengua castellana. 463.1
Salvo, D. New, practical and easy method of learning the Spanish language. 468.19
Tornos, A. de. Combined Spanish method. 468.16
— *Same*: key. 468.17

History of Spanish Literature.

Bazan, E. P. Nuevo teatro critico, Nos. 1–29; Enero, 1891-Noviembre, 1893. 5 vols. 864.12–16
Bouterwek, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. Tr. into English by T. Ross. v. 1: Spanish literature. v. 2: Portuguese literature. 860.2–3
Kelly, J. F. A history of Spanish literature. 860.23
Ticknor, G. History of Spanish literature. 860.4–6

Fiction.

Alarcón, P. A. de. El Capitán Veneno. 863.A450
— Historietas nacionales. 863.A429
— La pródiga 863.A440
— El niño de la bola. 863.A435
— El sombrero des tres picos. 863.A443
Alas, L. Cuentos morales. 863.A452
— Pipá. Amor 'e furbo. Mi en tierro, etc. 863.A460
— El señor y los demás, son cuentos. 863.A463
— Su único hijo. 863.A464
Bazan, E. P. La madre naturaleza. 863.B117
— Los pazos de Ulloa. 863.B120
— Un viaje de novios. 863.B127
Blasco, E. Cuentos. 863.B363
— Una señora comprometida. 863.B375
Caballero, F. (*pseud. of* C. B. de F. Arrom.) Callar en vida y perdonar en muerte. *in* 863.C25
— Clemencia 863.C22
— Elia, ó la España treinta años ha. 863.C25
— La Gaviota. 863.C28
— La noche de navidad. *in* 863.C25
— El último consuelo. *in* 863.C25
Castelar, E. Fra Filippo Lippi. 863.C106
— La hermana de la caridad. 2 v. 863.C108
— Tragedias de la historia. 863.C119
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote de la Mancha. 863.C250
Enriquez Gomez, A. Vida de Don Gregario Guadaña. 863.O103
Escrich, E. P. Los cazadores. 863.E669
— Las desgraciados. 4 v. 863.E671
— Los hijos de la fé. 4 v. 863.E675
— La Mancha. 863.E680
Ibanez, V. B. Flor de Mayo. 863.I115
Martinez de la Rosa, F. Doña Isabel de Solis. *in* 863.M350
— Hernan Perez del pulgar, con las hazañas del gran capitan. 863.M350
Mil y una noches, Las 863.M750
Milla, J. Cuardros de costumbres. 863.M756
— La hija del adelantado. Memorias de un abogado. 863.M757
— Historia de un pepe. 863.M758
— Los Nazarenos. 863.M759
— El visitador. 863.M760
Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de novelistas españoles, antiguos y modernos 863.O101-3
Oller, N. El esgaña-pobres. 863.O81
Pereda, J. M. de. Al primer vuelo. 863.P332
— Don Gonzalo González de la Gonzalera. 863.P335
— Nubes de estio. 863.P338
— Pedro Sánchez 863.P340
— Sotileza 863.P344
Pérez Galdós, B. El amigo manso. 863.P375
— Angel Guerra. 3 vols. 863.P373
— Los apostólicos. 863.P374
— Bailén. 863.P376
— La batalla de los Arapiles. 863.P377
— Cadiz. 863.P379
— La corte de Carlos IV. 863.P391
— El 19 de Marzo y el 2 de Mayo. 863.P392
— Doña Perfecta. 863.P378
— El equipaje del rey José. 863.P394
— Un faccioso más y algunos frailes menos. 863.P395
— La familia de Léon Roch. 863.P380
— Fortunata y Jacinta. 4 v. 863.P396

— Gerona. 863.P382
— Gloria. 863.P381
— El grande oriente. 863.P397
— Halma. 863.P398
— La incógnita. 863.P399
— Juan Martín, el empecinado. 863.P400
— Los cien mil hijos de San Luis. 863.P390
— Marianela. 863.P383
— Memorias de un cortesano de 1815. 863.P384
— Misericordia. 863.P385
— Napoleón en Chamartín. 863.P404
— Nazarín. 863.P405
— Lo prohibido. 2 v. 863.P407
— La segunda casaca. 863.P410
— 7 de Julio. 863.P411
— El terror de 1824. 863.P412
— Tormento. 863.P387
— Torquemada en el purgatorio. 863.P413
— Torquemada en la cruz. 863.P414
— Torquemada en la hoguera; El artículo de fondo; La mula y el buey; La pluma en el viento; La conjuracion de las palabras; Un tribunal literario; La princesa y el granuja; Junio. 863.P415
— Trafalgar. 863.P416
— Tristana. 863.P417
— Un voluntario realista. 863.P419
— Zaragoza. 863.P423
Pérez Nieva, A. Ágata. 863.P440
Romanos, R. de M. Escenas matritenses, por el curioso parlante. 863.R683
Valdés, A. P. La alegria del Capitán Ribot. 863.V74
— El cuarto poder: novela de costumbres. 2 v. 863.V76
— La espuma. 863.V78
— La fe. 863.V79
— La hermana San Sulpicio. 2 v. 863.V81
— El idilio de un enfermo. 863.V82
— El maestrante. 863.V85
— Marta y María. 863.V87
— Los majos de Cádiz. 863.V86
— Maximina. 2 v. 863.V88
— El origen del pensamiento. 863.V91
— Riverita. 2 v. 863.V93
— El Senorito Octavio. 863.V97
Valera, J. El comendador Mendoza. 863.V138
— Dona Luz. 863.V139
— Juanita la larga. 863.V145
— Pasarse de listo. 863.V151
— Pepita Jiménez. 863.V152

Poetry and Drama.

Alvarez de Toledo, F. Puren indomito. 970.312
Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias. 862.1–10
— Teatro escogido. 862.15
Campoamor, R. de. Doloras, cantares humoradas. 861.30
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Obras dramaticas. *in* 860.15
— La humancia. 862.13
Cueva, J. de la. La Bética conquistada. *in* 861.7
— El infamador. El saco de Roma. *in* 862.13
Depping, G. B., *ed.* Coleccion de los mas celebres romances antiguos españoles. 861.27–8
Ercilla y Zuniga, A. de. La Araucana. 861.17–8
Espronceda, J. de. El diablo mundo. 861.16
Fernandez de Moratin, L. Comedias. 862.12
Gil y Zárate, A. Obras dramaticas. 862.19
Martinez de la Rosa, F. Obras dramáticas. 862.20
— Obras poéticas y literarias 861.9
Meléndez Valdés, J. La caida de Luzbel. *in* 861.7
Molina, T. de. (*pseud. of* G. Tellez.) La beata enamorada, Marta la Piadosa. *in* 862.18
— El burlador de Sevilla y convivado de piedra. *in* 862.18; 16
— Don Gil de las celzas verdes. *in* 862.16
— La prudencia en la muger. *in* 862.16
Nunez de Arce, G. Critos del combate: poesías. 861.29
— El haz de lena. 862.28
Ochoa, E. de, *comp.* Coleccion de piezas escogidas de Lope de Vega, Calderon de la Barca, Tirso de Molina, Moreto, Rojas, Alarcon, Hoz Mota, Solis, Canizares y Quintana. 862.18
— Tesoro de las poemas españoles, epicos, sagrados y burlescos. 861.7
—Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles, historicos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros. 861.5
— Tesoro del teatro español, desde su origen (año de 1356) hasta nuestra dias. 5 vols. 862.13–17
Paredes, J. M. Composiciones poeticas. 861.12

Perez de Montalvan, J. La tôquera vizcaina. *in* 862.16
— No hay vida como la honra. *in* 862.16
Pérez Galdós, B. La loca de la casa: comedia en cuatro actos. 862.29
— Realidad. 862.30
Quintana, M. J. de. Pelayo. *in* 862.18
— *comp.*, Tesoro del Parnaso espanol. 861.4
Sanchez, D. T. A., *comp.* Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo xv. 861.6
Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Teatro escogido. 862.14

Miscellaneous Works.

Alarcón, P. A. de. Historia de mis libros. *in* 863.A450
— Viajes por España. 914.823
Alas, L. Ensayos y revistas. 1888–1892. 864.8
— Nueva campana. 864.7
— Palique. 864.6
— Solos de Clarin. 864.5
— Un viaje á Madrid. 914.824
Amicis, E. de. Espana. Tr. por A. Suarez de Figueroa. 914.708
Ascargorta. Compendio de la historia de España. 946.22
Bazan, E. P. La cuestion palpitante. 4th ed. 1891. 864.21
— Polémicas y estudios literarios. n.d. 864.2 o
— San Francisco de Asís. 4th ed. Port. 1890. 922.528
Capmany y Montpalau, A. de. Tesoro de los prosadores españoles desde la formacion del romance castellano hasta fines del siglo XVIII. 860.19
Castelar, E. Cuestiones políticas y sociales. 3 v. (in 1). 1870. 304.15
— Ensayos literarios. n. d. 864.22
— Retratos históricos. 1884. 904.66
— Vida de Lord Byron. 2d. ed. Port. 1873. 928.1187
Conde, J. A. Historia de la dominacion de los arabes en España. 946.27
Fernandez de Moratin, L. Orígenes del teatro español, seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. 862.13
Guerra, J. A. Viajes por Filipinas. De Manila á Albay. 919.30
Hartzembusch, J. E. Obras escogidas. 860.16
Larra, M. J. de. Obras completas de Figaro. 860.17-18
Martinez de la Rosa, F. Espíritu del siglo. 946.29–30
Marure, A. Bosquejo histórico de las revoluciones de Centro América. 979.56
Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Estudios de critíca literaria. 864.3–4
Ochoa, E. de, *comp.* Apuentes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporáneos, en prosa y verso. 860.20–1
Orbigny, A. d', *and* Eyriés, J. B. Viaje pintoresco á las dos Américas, Asia y Africa. 910.601–2
Palacio, V. R., *ed.* México a través de los siglos. 978.95–9
Pérez de Hyta, G. Guerras civiles de Granada. 946.28
Plutarch. Las vidas paralelas. 920.546–550
Polo, M. Los viages de Marco Polo. 910.724
Queipo de Llanó y Ruiz de Saravia, J. M. *Count de Toreno.* Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España. 946.23–5
Quevedo y Vil legas, F. de. Obras. 860.11–13
— Obras escogidas. 860.14
Quintana, M. J. Vidas de espanoles celebres. 920.159
Solis, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Méjico. 978.41
Valera, J. Cartas americanas. 864.2
— Cuentos y diálogos. 860.27
— Nuevos estudios criticos. 1888. 864.23
Zaragoza, J. Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. 978.108

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 5.

MAY, 1901.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 47

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

BOUGHT AND SOLD **Old Books** BOUGHT AND SOLD

HAVE YOU ANY BOOKS
LAYING ABOUT THE
HOUSE YOU DO NOT WANT

BOUGHT FOR CASH

F. M. DEWITT. 318 POST ST.
BET. POWELL AND STOCKTON.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. MAY, 1901. No. 5

Library Statistics, April, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	60,865
" " " library use	19,854
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,711
Cards in force	33,510

Number of volumes in Main Library	111,041
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,199
" " " " " No. 2	2,010
" " " " " No. 3	4,083
" " " " " No. 4	2,154
" " " " " No. 5	3,231
" " " " " No. 6	5,128
Total	134,846

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

CARPENTER, J. E., *and* BATTERSBY, G. H. *eds.* Hexateuch according to the revised version. 2 v. 1900. 222.69-70

EDERSHEIM, A. The Temple: its ministry and services as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. n. d. 296.64

FISKE, L. R. Man-building: human life and its forces. 1901. 170.17

ILLINOIS YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. Twenty years: a sketch of the work, 1880 to 1900. Ports. Illus. 1900. 206.7

PUSEY, E. B. Daniel the prophet. 2d ed. 1868. 224.8

PUSEY, E. B. Minor prophets, with a commentary, etc. 1879. *224.34

SALVATION, a new evangelical monthly. v. 2; 1900. 205.160²

SMITH, J., *and* SMITH, H. C. History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Ports. v. 1-3, 1897-1900. 298.21-23

WARD, H. D. Light of the world. 244.6

WATSON, J. (Ian Maclaren, *pseud.*) Doctrines of grace. 1900. 230.51

Social Science.

ASHLEY, W. J. Surveys historic and economic. 1900. 304.16

BRADLEY, J. E. Work and play: talks with students. (cop. 1900.) 378.116

BROSNAHAN, T. President Eliot and Jesuit colleges. (*Also*) Courses leading to the baccalaureate in Harvard College and Boston College. n. d. 378.190

CHICAGO. *Civil Service Commission.* 6th annual report, 1900. *351.15[6]

FINANCIAL review. Feb. 1897. 330.207[9]

GIERKE, O. Political theories of the middle ages. Tr. by F. W. Maitland. (Authorities pp. lxiii-lxxx.) 1900. 320.43

GRÉARD, O. L'enseignement primaire à Paris et dans le Département de la Seine de 1867 à 1877. 2d ed. 1878. 372.7

LEWIS, A. F. History of higher education in Kentucky. Illus. 1899 (U. S. Bureau of Educ. *Contrib. to Amer. educ. hist.* 25.) *in* 3701.33

MAYES, E. History of higher education in Mississippi. Illus. 1899. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. *Contrib. to Amer. educ. hist.* 24.) 3701.33

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE. Catalogue. 1900/01. 378.138[7]

MURLIN, E. L. New York red book. Ports. 1901. **310.200

NEW YORK. *Elmira State Reformatory.* Year book, 1889/90-1891/2, 1895/6. 364.25

NEW ZEALAND. Statistics of the colony, 1899. **993.10[15]

PULLAN, R. B. Theory of money and currency. 1878. 332.43

SCHOOL REVIEW. v. 1-4; 1893-6 370.294

THRASHER, M. B. Tuskegee: its story and its work. Ports. Illus. 1901. 326.13

UNITED STATES. *Education Bureau.* Report of the Commissioner, 1898/9. v. 2. 370.16[29/2]

UNITED STATES. *Mint Bureau.* Annual report of the Director of the mint, 1899/1900. 332.51

UNITED STATES Official postal guide, Jan. 1901. (Ref. Room.) 383.6[47]

Municipal Reports.

ADELAIDE, *Australia.* Notice, papers, etc. 1899/1900. *MA151.99

ADELAIDE, *Australia. Mayor.* Report, 1899/1900. *MA159.99

CHICAGO. Mayor's annual message and annual report of Dept. of Public Works. 1899. *MC436.99

LOUISVILLE, *Ky.* Municipal reports, 1898/9. **ML921.98

LYNN, *Mass.* City documents, 1865. **ML981.65

MANCHESTER, *N. H.* Reports, 1896. **MM321.96

NEW BEDFORD, *Mass.* Ordinances and rules and orders, together with city charter and amendments thereto, and special statutes, etc. 1896. **MN390.20

— City documents. 1890/1. **MN391.90

NEW HAVEN, *Ct. Controller.* Annual report. 1898. *MN422:98

NEW YORK *City.* Historical index to the Manuals of the corporation of the city of New York ("Valentine's Manuals") 1841 to 1870. 1900. **MN480:15

NEWARK, *N. J.* Mayor's message and reports of city officers. 1896-1897. **MN491.96-7

PHILADELPHIA. *Controller.* Report, 1897-1898. *MP532.97-8

SAVANNAH, *Ga.* Annual reports, 1898. **MS451.98

WORCESTER, *Mass.* City documents, 1873/4, 1877/8. **MW871.73, 77

Science and Useful Arts.

BARBER, E. A. American glassware, old and new. Illus. 1900. 666.25

DAVID, E. J. Le cuisinier-chimiste. 1901. 641.57

JEPSON, W. L. Flora of western middle California. 1901. 587.19

KIDDER, F. E. Building construction and superintendence. Pt. 1: Masons' work. 4th ed. Illus. 1900. 690.10

STORMS, W. H. Mother lode region of California. Illus. 1900. (Calif. State Mining Bur. *Bull.* 18.) **3281.4[18]

TILLMAN, S. E. Text-book of important minerals and rocks. 1900. 549.116

TILLSON, G. W. Street pavements and paving

materials. Illus. 1900. 625.85

TURNER, H. W. Pleistocene geology of the south central Sierra Nevada with especial reference to the origin of Yo Semite Valley. Pl. 1900. (Calif. Acad. of Sci. *Proc.* 3d ser. Geol. v. 1, no. 9.) 557.85

UNITED STATES. *Forestry Div.* Short account of the big trees of California. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Bull.* 28.) 633.42

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Topographic sheets: United States, except Pacific coast. 1897–9. (Ref. room.) **557.87

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Topographic sheets: Pacific coast. 1894–9. (Ref. room.) **557.86

UNITED STATES. *Navigation bureau.* Manual of instruction in ordnance and gunnery for the U. S. Naval Training Service. 1900. 359.252

WAIT, J. C. Law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. 1900. 620.574

WATTS, W. L. Oil and gas yielding formations of California. Maps. Illus. 1900. (Calif. State Mining Bur. *Bull.* 19.) **3281.4[19]

WILLIAMS, M. E., *and* FISHER, K. R. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. (Bibliog. pp. xiii–xv.) Illus. 1901. 641.58

Fine Arts.

BAUDOT, A. de, *and* PERRAULT-DABOT, A. Archives de la Commission des Monuments Historiques. Plates. Vols. 1–2. At. f°. Par. n. d. **729.27–8

v. 1: Ile-de-France. Picardie.
v. 2: Normandie. Bretagne. Anjou. Poitou.

COLLING, J. K. Examples of English mediæval foliage and coloured decoration. Pl. Illus. 1874. (Ref. Room.) **723.4

COOK, E. T., *comp.* Popular handbook to the National Gallery. 4th ed. 1893. 708.24

DESCODETZ, A. Les edifices antiques de Rome, dessinés et mesurés tres exactement. Pl. 1682. (Ref. Room.) **722.6

FENOLLOSA, E. F. Masters of Ukioye: a complete historical description of Japanese paintings and color prints of the genre school. (cop. 1896.) 759.21

GRAESSE, J. G. T. Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de faïences. 9me. éd., refondue par F. Jaennicke. Illus. 1901. 738.57

HOLME, C., *ed.* Modern pen drawings: European and American. Pl. Illus. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **740.46

OTTOLINI, V., *and* LOSE, F. Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy (12th-15th centuries). From careful drawings and restorations by F. Lose. Pl. 1867. (Ref. Room.) **723.2

UHDE, C., *ed.* Baudenkmaeler in Spanien und Portugal. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. (Ref. Room.) **723.30–1

WINWORTH, F. Epic of sounds: an elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. (1898.) 782.24

WORNUM, R. N. Epochs of painting. Illus. 1864. 709.96

Amusement.

MELROSE, C. J. Bridge whist. Illus. 1901. 795.2

Literature.

BROOKE, S. A., *and* ROLLESTON, T. W., *eds.* Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1900. 821.341

DELMAS, D. M. Speeches and addresses. Port. 1901. 825.130

FIELDING, H. Miscellanies. Pl. 2 v. 1899. (*Works*, v. 11–12.) 8202.331–2

Contents. v. 1: Tragedy of tragedies. Apology for the clergy. Conversation. Knowledge of the characters of men. Journey from this world to the next.
v. 2: Preface to David Simple. True state of the case of Bosavern Penlez. Proposal for making an effectual provision for the poor. Clear state of the case of Elizabeth Canning. Journal of a voyage to Lisbon.

GIBB, E. J. W. History of Ottoman poetry. v. 1. 1900. 894.5

GREENE, R. Tragical reign of Selimus. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Illus. 1898. 822.452

HEINTZ, A. Parsifal, (*also*) Tristan and Isolde, (*and*) Master-singers of Nuremberg, by Richard Wagner. Tr. by C. Bache. 1892. 782.23

INGERSOLL, R. G. Works. Ports. Illus. 12 v. 1900. 8201.155–166

Namely: v. 1–4: Lectures.
v. 5–7: Discussions.
v. 8: Interviews.
v. 9: Political.
v. 10: Legal.
v. 11: Miscellany.
v. 12: Tributes and miscellany.

KRÜGER, G. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Tr. by C. R. Gillett. 1897. 809.12

LEE, G. C., *ed.* Orators of England. Ports. 2 vols. 1900. (*World's orators*, vols. 6-7.) 819.129–30

LEE, G. C., *and* AYER, J. C., *eds.* Orators of ancient Rome. Port. 1900. (*World's orators*, v. 2.) 819.125

LEE, G. C., *and* AYER, J. C., *eds.* Orators of the reformation era. Port. 1900. (*World's orators*, v. 4.) 819.127

LEE, G. C., *and* CARROLL, M., *eds.* Orators of ancient Greece. Port. 1900. (*World's orators*, v. 1.) 819.124

LEE, G. C., *and* LARUS, J. R., *eds.* Orators of modern Europe. Port. 1900. (*World's orators*, v. 5.) 819.128

LEE, G. C., *and others*, *eds.* Orators of the early and mediæval church. Port. 1900. (*World's orators*, v. 3.) 819.126

MAITLAND, J. A. F., *ed.* English carols of the 15th century. Pl. n. d. *784.68

MATTHEWS, B. Historical novel and other essays. 1901. 824.384

RALEGH, *Sir* W. Poems; with those of Sir Henry Wotton and other courtly poets from 1540 to 1650. Ed. by J. Hannah. Port. 1892. 821.280

VERNON, W. W. Readings on the Paradiso of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. (Bibliog. pp. lxxi-lxxxvi, v. 1.) Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 851.110–1

VERNON, W. W. Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. (Bibliog. pp. xlvii-lii, v. 1.) 2d ed. Port. 2 vols. 1897. 851.112–3

VINCENT, L. H. The French Academy. (Bibliog. pp. 153-9.) 1901. 840.19

VINCENT, L. H. Corneille. (Bibliog. pp. 193-8.) 1901. 840.20

Description and Travel.

ARCHIPIÉLAGO FILIPINO, El: coleccion de datos, geograficos, estadisticos, etc. Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 v. 1900. **919.209–10

BENGER, G. Roumania in 1900. (Bibliog. pp. 284-6.) Tr. by A. H. Kean. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1900. 914.196

BESANT, *Sir* W. East London. Map. Pl. Illus. 1901. 914.224

BOURNON, F. Paris-atlas. Maps. Illus. n. d. (Ref. Room.) **914.197

DUTT, W. A. Highways and byways in East Anglia. Illus. 1901. 914.202

GEDDIE, J. Romantic Edinburgh. Illus. n. d. 914.250

KNIGHT, E. F. Where three empires meet: recent travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit and the adjoining countries. Map. Illus. 1897. 915.587

NORWAY: official publication for the Paris Exhibition, 1900. Pl. Maps. Illus. 914.194

S., D. W. European settlements in the far east: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. Map. Illus. 1900. 915.151

SMOLLETT, T. G. Travels through France and Italy. Port. 1900. (*Works*, v. 11.) *8202.343

UNITED DEVON ASSOCIATION, *pubs.* Book of fair Devon. Illus. 1899-1900. 914.201

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Atlas of the Philippine islands. Maps. 1900. (*Spec. pub.* 3.) 919.211

Biography.

BRADY, C. T. Under tops'ls and tents. Illus. 1901. 922.363

DUBOIS, G., *Cardinal.* Memoirs. Tr. by E. Dowson. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2737–8

GOULD, S. B. Virgin saints and martyrs. Illus. 1901. 922.530

HARE, A. J. C. Story of my life. Ports. 4 v. 1896–1901. 928.954–55[3]

HODGES, G. William Penn. (Authorities p. 141.) (cop. 1901.) (*Beacon biog.*) 923.527

JACKSON, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. (Bibliog. pp. xxi-xxvi.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. (*Heroes of the reformation.*) 922.527

LESLEY, S. I. Recollections of my mother, Mrs. Anne Jean Lyman of Northampton: picture of domestic and social life in New England in the first half of the 19th century. Ports. Illus. (1899.) 920.367

PRATT, A. T. C., *ed.* People of the period. 2 v. (in 1.) 1897. (Ref. Room.) **920.459

RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. Port. (cop. 1901.) (*Beacon biog.*) 923.694

SHEA, J. G. Life of Pope Pius IX. Port. 1878. 922.281

TARBELL, I. M. Life of Napoleon Bona-

parte, with a sketch of Josephine, Empress of the French. Ports. Illus. 1901. 944.88

History.

BOURINOT, *Sir* J. G. Canada under British rule, 1760-1900. (Bibliog. pp. 326-30.) Maps. 1900. (*Camb. hist. ser.*) 972.66

GARDINER, S. R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. Maps. v. 1-3. 1894–1901. 942.672–2[3]

GRANT, A. J. French monarchy (1483-1789). (Bibliog. pp. 300-5, v. 2.) 2 vols. 1900. (*Camb. hist. ser.*) 944.785-6

HOPKINS, J. C., *ed.* Canada: an encyclopaedia of the country. Ports. Maps. Illus. 6 v. and Index. 7 v. (1898-1900.) (Ref. Room.) **972.51–55[3]

LE STRANGE, G. Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate, from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources. (Bibliog. pp. xxv-xxviii.) Maps. 1900. 956.6

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions v. 1-10, 1872-82. N. S. v. 1-14, 1884-1900. **906.6–14

SOUTHERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION. Publications. v. 1-4; 1897–1900. **976.212

TERRY, C. S. Rising of 1745, with a bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689–1788. Port. Maps. Illus. 1900. (*Scottish hist. from contemp. writers.*) 941.160

UNITED STATES. *Census Office.* Indians: Eastern band of Cherokees of North Carolina. By T. Donaldson. (*Also*) Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. By T. Donaldson. (*And*) The five civilized tribes in Indian territory. Ports. Illus. 1892–4. (*Ex. census bulls.*) 970.410

WHATES, H. Third Salisbury administration, 1895–1900. Maps. (1900.) 328.732

WILSON, J. H. China: travels and investigations in the "middle kingdom," a study of its civilization and possibilities, together with an account of the Boxer war, the relief of the legations, (etc.) 3d ed. Port. Maps. 1901. 951.14

Historical Manuscripts Commission.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.* 1st–15th reports (with Appendices and Indices.) 1874–1899. 48 vols. **942.2097–32

Contents: Appendices, 1st–9th Reports: Miscellaneous; 10th–15th Reports, as follows: Manuscripts of

ABERGAVENNY, *Marquess of*; Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, etc. *in* **942.2109

ATHOLE, *Duke of*; and Earl of Home. **942.2117

BEAUFORT, *Duke of*; Earl of Donoughmore, and others. *in* **942.2117

BUCCLEUCH and Queensberry, *Duke of.* MSS. preserved at Drumlanrig Castle. *in* **942.2130

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *Earl of*; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; Theodore J. Hare; and James Round. **942.2127

CARLISLE, *Earl of.* MSS. preserved at Castle Howard. **942.2129

CHARLEMONT, James, I *Earl of.* MSS. and correspondence, 1745–99. 2 vols. **942.2118–18[2]

COWPER, *Earl.* MSS. preserved at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire. vols. 1–2. **942.2114–14[2]

DARTMOUTH, *Earl of.* 3 vols. **942.2112–12[3]

EGLINTON, *Earl of;* Sir J. Stirling Maxwell, Bart.; C. S. H. Drummond Moray; C. F. Weston Underwood; and G. Wingfield Digby. **942.2106

FITZHERBERT, *Sir* W., and others. **942.2122

FORTESCUE, J. B. MSS. preserved at Dropmore. 3 vols. **942.2120-20[3]

GAWDY, Family of, formerly of Norfolk. **942.2107

HALIDAY, Charles, of Dublin. *in* **942.2128

HAMILTON, *Duke of.* **942.2113

HODGKIN, J. Eliot, of Richmond, Surrey. **942.2128

HOUSE OF LORDS. 1678–93. 4 vols. **942.2110-10[4]

JOHNSTONE, J. J. Hope, of Annandale. **942.2132

KENYON, *Lord.* **942.2124

LEEDS, *Duke of;* Bridgewater Trust; Reading Corporation; Inner Temple, etc. *in* **942.2113

LE FLEMING, S. H., of Rydal Hall. **942.2116

LINCOLN, Bury St. Edmunds, and Great Grimsby Corporations: and of the Deans and Chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, etc. **942.2126

LONSDALE, *Earl of.* *in* **942.2122

ORMONDE, *Marquis of.* MSS. preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. v. 1. **942.2125

ORMONDE, *Marquis of;* Earl of Fingall; the

corporations of Waterford, Galway, etc. **942.2109

PORTLAND, *Duke of.* MSS. preserved at Welbeck Abbey. 5 vols. **942.2119-19[5]

ROXBURGHE, *Duke of;* Sir H. H. Campbell; Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield. **942.2123

RUTLAND, *Duke of.* MSS. preserved at Belvoir Castle. 3 vols. **942.2115-15[3]

RYE AND HEREFORD Corporations; Capt. Loder-Symonds; Mr. E. R. Wodehouse, M.P.. and others. **942.2121

SHREWSBURY AND COVENTRY Corporations; Earl of Radnor; Sir Walter Corbet, and others. *in* **942.2132

SKRINE, Henry Duncan; Salvetti correspondence. **942.2110

SOMERSET, *Duke of;* Marquis of Ailesbury; and Rev. Sir T. H. G. Puleston. **942.2130

SOUTHAMPTON and King's Lynn, Corporations of. **942.2111

TOWNSHEND, *Marquess.* *in* **942.2111

WELLS CATHEDRAL. *in* **942.2107

WESTMORELAND, *Earl of;* Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Lord Muncaster, and others. **942.2108

GREAT BRITAIN. *Royal Commission on Historical MSS.* Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. 8 vols. 1888–99 **942.2105-5[8]

— Buccleuch and Queensberry, *Duke of.* MSS. preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. v. 1. 1899. **942.2131

— Fortescue, J. B. Manuscripts preserved at Dropmore. v. 3. 1899. **942.2120[3]

— Heathcote, J. M. Conington Castle manuscripts. **942.2134

— Montagu of Beaulieu, *Lord.* Report on MSS. 1900. **942.2135

— Popham, F. W. Leyborne, of Littlecote, Co. Wilts. Report on manuscripts of. *in* **942.2134

— Welsh language, MSS. in the. 2 vols. **942.2133–3[2]

Fiction.

BARRY, W. Wizard's knot. B280.23

BOURGET, P. The disciple. B772.10

BRADY, C. T. Stories of army and navy life. *in* 922.363

CUPPLES, G. A spliced yarn: some strands from the life cable of Bill Bullen. C974.19

DIX, B. M. Making of Christopher Ferringham. D618.13

GARLAND, H. Her mountain lover. G233.13

GOODWIN, M. W. Sir Christopher: a romance of a Maryland manor in 1644. G657.15

HOTCHKISS, L. S. Their own wedding. H833.19

JEROME, J. K. Observations of Henry. J565.3

JOHNSON, O. Arrows of the Almighty. J680.1

LAGERLÖF, S. From a Swedish homestead. Tr. by J. Brochner. L174.1

LICHTENSTEIN, J. For the blue and gold: a tale of life at the University of California. L699.6

MARRIOTT, C. The column. M360.3

MOORE, F. F. According to Plato. M820.1

NORRIS, F. The octopus: a story of California. N855.15

OVERTON, G. Heritage of unrest. O963.7

PHELPS, E. S. Successors of Mary the First. Q539.23

ROBERTSON, H. The inlander. R650.8

ROPES, A. R., *and* M. E. On Peter's island. R785.15

WHARTON, E. Crucial instances. W553.3

German Books.

BREMER, F. Vater und Tochter. 2 v. (in 1.) 833.B630

DABEI, *Graf* A. Aus stürmischer Zeit. 833.D12

GOLDSCHMIED, L. Im Morgengraun: soziale Novellen. 833.G594

GRONAU, G. Leibl. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 50.) 927.445

HARTWIG, O., *ed.* Festschrift zum fünfhundert jährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Pl. 1900. **655.9

SELER, C. Auf alten Wegen in Mexiko und Guatemala. Map. Pl. Illus. 1900. 9178.88

SUDERMANN, H. Johannisfeuer: Schauspiel in vier Akten. 15th ed. 1901. 832.163

THODE, H. Tintoretto. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 49.) 927.444

French Books.

MARGUERITTE, P. Jours d'épreuve: moeurs bourgeoises. 843.M251

ROSTAND, E. La Princesse Lointaine. 1901. 842.249

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 6.

JUNE, 1901

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 55

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, SHELDON G. KELLOGG,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. JUNE, 1901. No. 6.

Library Statistics, May, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	59,806
" " " library use	18,188
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,586
Cards in force	33,126

Number of volumes in Main Library	111,515
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,318
" " " " " No. 2	2,045
" " " " " No. 3	4,081
" " " " " No. 4	2,186
" " " " " No. 5	3,294
" " " " " No. 6	5,170
Total	135,609

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Social Science.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Corporations and public welfare: addresses at 4th ann. meeting, 1900. 306.324

AMES, F. Speeches in Congress, 1789-1796. 1871. 329.18

ARCHIBALD, J. F. J. Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. Illus. 1901. 355.18

ATKINSON, W. Principles of political economy. With introd. by Horace Greeley. 1843. 330.286

BIGELOW, P. Children of the nations: a study of colonization and its problems. 1901. 325.32

CAPEN, N. History of democracy; or, political progress historically illustrated from the earliest to the latest periods. Ports. v. 1. (all published.) 1874. 324.223

Dumas, J. Registering title to land. 1900. (*Storrs lect.* 1899-1900.) 347.11

Franco-American treaty of commerce: Reports and resolutions adopted in the United States and France. 1879. 380.18

George, H. Our land and land policy. Map. 1901. 330.212

Hubbell, G. A. Horace Mann in Ohio: the application of his public school ideals to college administration. (Bibliog. pp. 54-6) 1900. (Columbia Univ. *Contrib. to philos., etc.*, v. 7, No. 4.) 370.17

League of American Municipalities. Proceedings of the 3d annual convention, 1899. 352.92[3]

Myers, G. History of Tammany Hall. 1901. 363.7

New York University Club. Annual, 1901/2. 369.31

Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 10th ed. 1888. 342.68

Pomeroy, J. N. Lectures on international law in time of peace. 1886. 341.31

Poor, H. V. Money question: a handbook for the times. 1897. 332.353

Sohm, R. The institutes: a text-book of the history and system of Roman private law. Tr. by J. C. Ledlie. 2d ed. 1901. 348.10

Trumbull, J. H. Historical notes on the constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818. 1873. 342.190

United States. *Naval Intelligence Office.* Notes on naval progress. July, 1900. 359.59[19]

United States. *State Dept.* Special consular reports. v. 19: Paper in foreign countries; Uses of wood pulp. 1900. *380.129[19]

United States. *War Dept.* Regulations for the army of the United States, 1895. With app. showing changes to Jan. 1, 1901. 1901. 355.536[3]

Western Australia. Year-book, 1898–99. v. 2. 310.169[13]

Science.

Allen, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. v. 2-4, 2d ed. Illus. 4 v. (in 6). 1879–98. *547.20–5

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1900. **506.103[6]

Bolton, H. C. Evolution of the thermometer, 1592–1743. (Authorities pp. 92-6.) Illus. 1900. 536.29

Borlase, W. C. Dolmens of Ireland. Maps. Pl. Illus. 3 v. 1897. *571.120–2

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report, 1900. *506.67[22]

Dellenbaugh, F. S. North-Americans of yesterday: a comparative study of North-American Indian life, customs and products on the theory of the ethnic unity of the race. Illus. 1901. 571.1

Haines, E. M. American Indian. Maps. Illus. 1888. 572.53

Lassar-Cohn, *Dr.*– Introduction to modern scientific chemistry. Tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. 1901. 540.19

Meldola, R. Inorganic chemistry, non-metallic and metallic elements. 5th ed. n. d. (*Murby's sci. ser.*) 546.23

Phillips, A. W., *and* Fisher, I. Elements of geometry. Illus. 1896. 513.9

Royal Society of London, *comp.* Catalogue of scientific papers (1st–2d ser.); 1800–1883. 11 v. *505.1238

Serviss, G. P. Pleasures of the telescope. Illus. 1901. 520.2

Sharwood, W. J. Outline of a short course in qualitative chemical analysis. 1898. 544.6

Smith, R. H. Calculus for engineers and physicists, integration and differentiation, with applications to technical problems. Pl. 1897. 517.4

Torrey, B. Everyday birds: elementary studies. Pl. 1901. 598.96

United States National Museum. Annual report, 1898/9. **500.8[99]

Useful Arts.

Bailey, L. H. Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Ports. Illus. vols. 1–3: A–Q. 1900–1. (Ref. Room). **635.65-7

Bajot, E. French styles in furniture and architecture. Pl. n. d. (Ref. Room.) **645.32

Byrn, E. W. Progress of invention in the 19th century. Pl. Illus. 1900. 608.154

Davis, J. E. Elements of modern dressmaking. Illus. 1898. 646.19

Groos, K. Play of man. Tr. by E. L. Baldwin. 1901. 613.21

Hirsching, H. Ammonia process: extraction of gold, silver, copper and zinc from ores. Pl. 1900. 669.104

Kidder, F. E. Building construction and superintendence. Pt. 2: Carpenters' work.

3d ed. Illus. 1900. 690.11

KINSLEY, H. M. One hundred recipes for the chafing dish. Illus. 1894. 641.59

MILLER, F. Art crafts for amateurs. Illus. 1901. 600.80

ORTNER, J. Practical millinery. Illus. 1897. 646.20

UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* Official gazette. Supplement containing the revised classification of subjects of invention. 1897. 608.701 [13]

WAKE, R. "New education;" manual training: woodwork. Illus. 1899. 607.11

Fine Arts.

AMERICAN annual of photography and photographic times almanac for 1901. Illus. 770.85[10]

BALDRY, A. L. Modern British water-colour drawings. Pl. 1900. (*Studio Spec. no.*) (Ref. Room.) **751.63

BELLAIGUE, C. Musical studies and silhouettes. Tr. by E. Orr. Ports. Illus. 1900. 780.22

BOTTICELLI, S. Drawings for Dante's Divina commedia. Pl. Illus. 1896. (Ref. Room.) **741.35

CARTER, A. C. R. Work of war artists in South Africa. Pl. Illus. 1900. 741.36

DARLEY, F. O. C. Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (By W. Irving.) Illus. by D. Pl. 1849. **767.18

DAVENPORT, C. Cameos. Pl. 1900. 736.10

FLEAY, F. G. Biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. 2 v. 1891. **792.30–1

FRY, R. E. Giovanni Bellini. Pl. 1901. (*Artist's lib.* 2.) 750.62

HODGKIN, J. E., *and* E. Examples of early English pottery, named, dated and inscribed. Pl. Illus. 1891. (Ref. Room.) **738.58

HOLMES, C. J. Hokusai. Pl. 1901. (*Artist's lib.* 1.) 750.61

HURLL, E. M. Titian: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait, with introd., etc. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Riverside art ser.*) 755.45

MEES, A. Choirs and choral music. Ports. 1901. (*Music lover's lib.*) 783.10

MOORE, T. S. Altdorfer. Pl. 1901. (*Artist's lib.* 3.) 750.63

PAGE, L. Guide for drawing the acanthus and every description of ornamental foliage. Pl. Illus. Reprinted 1886. 745.20

PHOTO-MINIATURE. v. 2, Nos. 19-24. 1901. in 2 vols.

No. 19: Photographing children. 20: Trimming, mounting and framing. 21: Albumen and plain paper printing. 770.129[1]
No. 22: Gum-bichromate printing. 23: Photographic manipulations. 24: Photographing clouds. 770.129[5]

PHOTOGRAPHIC mosaics. Ed. by E. L. Wilson. 1900–1901. 2 v. 770.113[6-7]

ROTHENSTEIN, W. Goya. Pl. 1901. (*Artist's lib.* 4.) 750.64

STONE, H. D. Personal recollections of the drama, or, theatrical reminiscences. Ports. Illus. 1873. 792.32

STURGIS, R., *ed.* Dictionary of architecture and building. Pl. Illus. v. 1: A–E. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **720.251

SWING, D. Art, music and nature: selections. Port. 1893. 701.20

WORNUM, R. N. Analysis of ornament: characteristics of styles. (Bibliog.) 10th ed. Illus. 1896. 745.18

YEAR'S art. Comp. by A. C. R. Carter. 1895, 1898–1901. 705.33

Literature.

ALLEN, E. Washington; or, the revolution: a drama. Pt. 1. Port. Illus. 1895. 822.358

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, K. O. E. L., *Fürst* von. Love letters. Tr. under supervision of C. T. Lewis. Ports. 1901. 836.53

BOWNE, *Mrs.* E. S. Girl's life, eighty years ago. Ports. Illus. 1887. 816.28

BROWN, T. E. Letters. With introd. memoir by S. T. Irwin. 3d ed. 2 v. (1900.) 826.188–9

ENGLISH miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall in honour of his seventy-fifth birthday. Port. Pl. 1901. 824.40

FURNIVALL, F. J., *ed.* Minor poems of the Vernon MS. Pt. 2. 1901. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 117.) **806.1 [11]

GASPARY, A. History of early Italian literature to the death of Dante. Tr. by H. Oelsner. 1901. 850.122

HAMILTON, S. M., *ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. vols. 1–3; 1752–1770. 1898–1901. 826.176–8

HARBOTTLE, T. B., *and* DALBIAC, P. H., *eds.* Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). 1901. (Ref. Room.) **819.60

HORDER, W. G., *comp.* Treasury of American sacred song. 1900. 821.1922

KAYE, J. B. Sweet lake of Geneva. Illus.

1885. 821.1923

LITERARY year-book and bookman's directory, 1901. 10.30[5]

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Building of the ship. Pl. Illus. 1870. 821.1924

LORRIS, G. de, *and* CLOPINEL (J. de Meung *called*). Romance of the rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. Pl. 3 v. 1900. (*Temple classics.*) 841.134–6

MALLARMÉ, S., *and others.* Studies in European literature, being the Taylorian lectures, 1889–1899. 1900. 804.99

MATTHEWS, B. Philosophy of the short-story. 1901. 815.35

MURDOCH, J. E. Patriotism in poetry and prose; also poems by T. B. Read and others. Illus. 1865. 815.36

READ, T. B. Brushwood. Illus. 1882. 821.1925

SWING, D. Motives of life. 1879. 824.39

THORESBY, J., *successively Bp. of St. Davids and of Worcester and Abp. of York.* Lay folks' catechism. Ed. by T. F. Simmons and H. E. Nolloth. 1901. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 118.) **806.1[118]

TRENCH, M., *tr.* Passion-play at Ober-Ammergau. 1900. 832.61

WORSFOLD, W. B. Judgment in literature. (Bibliog. p. 93.) Illus. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 801.30

Description and Travel.

ENGELHARDT, A. P. Russian province of the north. Tr. by H. Cooke. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 914.909

FAUST, H. W., *pub.* Map of the city and county of San Francisco. 1892. **9177.776

HOWELLS, W. D., *and others.* Niagara book. Maps. Illus. 1901. 9175.77

KENDIG, J. A. J. Sketches of travel: the east, the far east and some of the by-paths thither. 1882. 913.329

PRICHARD, H. Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. Illus. 1900. 9179.16

VIVIAN, H. Abyssinia: through the lion land to the court of the Lion of Judah. Maps. Illus. 1901. 916.336

YOUNG, E. Kingdom of the Yellow Robe: sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. (2d ed.) Illus. 1900. 915.588

Biography.

ALLEN, A. V. G. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. Ports. Illus. 3 v. 1901. 922.531–3

EVANS, R. D. Sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. Ports. Illus. 1901. 923.2739

GEORGE, C. B. Reminiscences of a veteran conductor: forty years on the rail. 2d ed. Port. 1887. 923.2742

GILBERT, *Mrs.* A. H. Stage reminiscences. Ports. 1901. 927.640

HARDING, C. My egotistigraphy. 1866. 927.639

LAUGHTON, J. K. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve, C. B., D. C. L. Ports. 2 v. 1898. 928.1188–9

LUCAS, H. Fra Girolamo Savonarola. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xx.) 1899. 922.535

O'NEIL, J. L. Was Savonarola really excommunicated? Port. 1900. 922.536

PAYNE, J. F. Thomas Sydenham. (Authorities pp. 255-6.) Port. 1900. (*Masters of med.*) 926.62

PLUMPTRE, E. H. Life of Dante. (Authorities pp. 11-12.) Illus. 1900. 928.1190

POND, J. B. Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. Ports. (cop. 1900.) 920.626

SCHWARTZ, S. Twenty-two months a prisoner of war. Port. Illus. 1892. 923.2744

STILLMAN, W. J. Autobiography of a journalist. Ports. 2 v. 1901. 928.1191–2

THAYER, J. B. John Marshall. Port. 1901. (*Riverside biog. ser.*) 923.2746

WHO'S who. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **920.525

History.

BLANCHARD, R. History of Illinois, to accompany an historical map of the state. Maps. 1883. 977.23

BRADLEY, A. G. Fight with France for North America. Maps. n. d. 970.60

CROMWELL, O. Speeches, 1644-1658. Ed. by C. L. Stainer. Port. 1901. 942.426

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Beni Hasan. Pt. 4: Zoological and other details. Pl. 1900. (*Arch. Surv. of Egypt.* 7.) (Ref. Room.) **932.81[7]

GANNON, J. P. Review of Irish history in relation to the social development of Ireland. 1900. 9411.3

GROSS, C. Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. 1900. **942.935

GUERBER, H. A. Empresses of France. Ports. Illus. 1901. 944.1159
HUMFREVILLE, J. L. Twenty years among our hostile Indians. Port. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 970.188
MCCARTHY, J., *and* J. H. History of the four Georges and of William IV. 4 v. 1884-1901. 942.1409–12
MICHIE, A. The Englishman in China during the Victorian era as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 v. 1900. 951.16–17
PAINE, T. Letter to George Washington. 1796. n. t. p. **973.1108
PARKER, E. H. China: her history, diplomacy and commerce. Maps. Illus. 1901. 951.18
RADAU, H. Early Babylonian history down to the end of the fourth dynasty of Ur. Appended, An account of the E. A. Hoffman Collection of Babylonian tablets. Illus. 1900. 935.31
RALPH, J. At Pretoria: the capture of the Boer capitals and the hoisting of the flag at Pretoria. Port. 1901. 968.49
RALPH, J. War's brighter side: story of "The Friend" newspaper edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March–April, 1900. Ports. Illus. 1901. 968.50
SMITH, H. A. The thirteen colonies. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 v. 1901. (*Story of the nations.*) 973.814–15
TRAILL, H. D. England, Egypt and the Sudan. Maps. n. d. 962.56
ULMANN, A. A landmark history of New York, also the origin of street names and a bibliography. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. 975.17

French Books.

ADAM, P. Basile et Sophia. 843.A176
AGASSIZ, E. C. Louis Agassiz, sa vie et sa correspondence. (Bibliog. pp. 595-611.) Tr. par A. Mayor. 1887. 925.153
BARRACAND, L. Roberte. 843.B146
BAZIN, R. Madame Corentine. 843.B203
BAZIN, R. La sarcelle bleue. 843.B204
BAZIN, R. Sicile: croquis italiens. n. d. 914.910
BENTZON, TH. Tchelovek. 843.B387
BORIUS, J. Autour du clocher. 843.B603
CADOL, É. Hortense Maillot. 843.C36
COPPÉE, F. La bonne souffrance. 843.C745
COUBERTIN, *Baron* P. de, *ed.* La chronique de France. 1900. 944.1143
CRAVEN, P. de La F. Le Père Damien. 6th ed. Port. 1900. 922.534
DAUDET, E. L'héritage des Kerlouan. 843.D88
DAUDET, E. La Mongautier: roman des temps révolutionnaires. 843.D92
DIEULAFOY, J. Rose d'Hatra. 843.D361
FEUILLET, *Mme.* O. La filleule de Monseigneur. 843.F205
FRANCE, A. Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. 843.F658
FUNCK-BRENTANO, F. Le drame des poisons: études sur la société du XVIIIe siècle, et plus particulièrement la cour de Louis XIV. 3d ed. Ports. Illus. 1900. 340.140
IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. L'apogée de Napoléon III. (1860). n. d. (*Les femmes des Tuileries*). 944.1156
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. La France et l'Italie (1859). n. d. (*Les femmes des Tuileries*). 944.1155
IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. Napoléon III., 1862-1863. n. d. (*Les femmes des Tuileries.*) 944.1158
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Le règne de Napoléon III., 1861. n.d. (*Les femmes des Tuileries*). 944.1157
LAVEDAN, H. La valse. Les départs (etc.) 843.L255
LEROY, E. Jacquou le croquant. 843.L461
LESCOT, *Mme.* Fêlure d'ame. 843.L525
LOTI, P. Le mariage de Loti. 843.L702
MAËL, P. Seulette. 843.M56
MAINDRON, M. Blancador l'avantageux. 843.M91
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. 843.M454
OHNET, G. Roi de Paris. 843.O482
OHNET, G. La ténébreuse. 843.O484
OHNET, G. Les vieilles rancunes. 843.O486
PARÉ, A. Oeuvres complètes. Port. 3 vols. 1840-1. 610.709–11
RAUNIÉ, E. Chansonnier historique du XVIIIe siècle. (Bibliog. pp. xcix-cx, v. 1.) Ports. 6 v. 1879-82. 841.128–33
ROD, É. Au milieu du chemin. 843.R747
RODENBACH, G. Le règne du silence, poème. 1901. 841.6
ROSTAND, E. Les romanesques. 1900. 842.250
ROSTAND, E. La Samaritaine. 1901. 842.251

SOREL, A. L'Europe et la révolution française. v. 1 4th ed., v. 2-4, 3d ed. 4 v. 1895–8. 940.289–92

Spanish Books.

GARCIA, F. B. La literatura española en el siglo XIX. v. 1, 2d ed. v. 1, 3. 1899, 1894. 860.99, 101

MANTILLA, L. F. Libro de lectura, No. 3, o sea autores selectos españoles e hispano-americanos. n. d. 468.18

MEDINA, J. T. Bibliografía española de las islas filipinas (1523-1810.) 1897. **15.307

Fiction.

BATES, M. Martin Brook. B331.13

BURNHAM, C. L. Miss Pritchard's wedding trip. B966.7

CAMPBELL, H. Ballantyne. C188.5

CHURCHILL, W. The crisis. C563.5

COLTON, A. Delectable mountains. C725.4

DIX, E. A. Old Bowen's legacy. D617.15

ELLIOTT, S. B. The Felmeres. E467.6

FOWLER, E. T. Sirius: a volume of fiction. F785.19

HAINS, T. J. Cruise of the Petrel: a story of 1812. H153.3

HARLAND, M., *and* TERHUNE, A. P. Dr. Dale: a story without a moral. H283.22

HARTE, B. Under the redwoods. H327.50

HAUFF, W. Lichtenstein. Adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon. H369.12

HORTON, G. Like another Helen. H823.12

LAUT, A. C. Lords of the north. L389.12

LONDON, J. God of his fathers, and other stories. L846.7

LONG, J. L. Prince of illusion, "Dolce," Ein nix-nutz, The honorable Christmas, Gift of Yoshida Aramidzu, "Dizzy Dave," The horse trade, "Jane an' me," The dream woman. L847.16

McCARTHY, J. Mononia: a love story of 'forty-eight. M122.6

MACGRATH, H. Puppet crown. M147.16

MEREDITH, E. Master-knot of human fate. M558.13

MEYER, A. N. Robert Annys, poor priest: a tale of the great uprising. M611.18

PALMER, F. Ways of the service. Q173.22

PIDGIN, C. F. Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner folks: a picture of New England home life. Q612.16

PIER, A. S. Sentimentalists. Q615.19

POST, M. D. Dwellers in the hills. Q857.4

QUINCY, E. Haunted adjutant and other stories. Q994.8

REID, C. Weighed in the balance. R353.18

ROBINSON, R. E. Danvis folks. R664.5

RUNKLE, B. Helmet of Navarre. R942.8

STICKNEY, M. E. Brown of Lost River: a story of the west. S854.2

SULLIVAN, T. R. Roses of shadow. S952.18

VACHELL, H. A. John Charity. V118.10

WIGGIN, K. D. Penelope's Irish experiences. W655.16

WILKINS, M. E. Understudies. W684.17

ZACK. White cottage. Z168.22

Books for the Young.

APRIL baby's book of tunes, with the story of how they came to be written. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." j780.Ap65

BUTTERWORTH, H. Traveler tales of South Africa. j916.B98

COMPTON, M. Snow bird and the water tiger and other American Indian tales. j291.C73

CORNISH, C. J. Animals at work and play: their activities and emotions. j596.C81

COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon fly told the children. j821.C82

DODGE, R. E. Reader in physical geography for beginners. j551.D66

FRANCIS, B. Isles of the Pacific, or sketches from the South Seas. j919.F84

HIELD, M. Glimpses of South America, or the land of the pampas. j918.H53

HYDE, M. C. Under the stable floor. j291.H99

HYDE, W. D., *ed.* School speaker and reader. j810.H99

JOHONNOT, J. *comp.* Geographical reader. j913.J66

LAFLESCHE, F. Middle five: Indian boys at school. jL523.13

MOULTON, L. C. Against wind and tide. jM86.4

PHILLIPS, E. C. All the Russias. j914.P54

PHILLIPS, E. C. Peeps into China, or the missionary's children. j915.P54

RASPE, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Ed. by E. E. Hale. j291.R18

WILKINS, M. E. In colonial times. jW655.1
Issued also as Adventures of Ann.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 7.

JULY, 1901

CONTENTS:

Statistics from the Annual Report, - - - - - - 63
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 64

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900.....	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901.....	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898.....	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899.....	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, SHELDON G. KELLOGG,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. JULY, 1901. No. 7.

Library Statistics, June, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	56,920
" " " library use	16,892
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,561
Cards in force	33,294
Number of volumes in Main Library	111,906
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,326
" " " " " No. 2	1,984
" " " " " No. 3	4,143
" " " " " No. 4	2,203
" " " " " No. 5	3,323
" " " " " No. 6	5,224
Total	136,109

Statistics from the Annual Report of the Library for Year Ending June 30, 1901.

Book Issued for Home Use:

Main Library	376,101	
Branch No. 1, Mission	124,144	
Branch No. 2, Potrero	9,487	
Branch No. 3, North Beach	50,098	
Branch No. 4, Richmond	18,626	
Branch No. 5, Harrison	34,734	
Branch No. 6, Fillmore	98,219	—711,409

Books Issued for Library Use:

Main Library	161,775	
Branch No. 1, Mission	14,520	
Branch No. 2, Potrero	7,513	
Branch No. 3, North Beach	15,600	
Branch No. 4, Richmond	3,853	
Branch No. 5, Harrison	17,056	
Branch No. 6, Fillmore	11,197	—231,514

Total use of books for year 1900–01	942,923
Books used during year 1899–1900	858,844
Increase	84,079
Borrowers' cards in force June 30, 1901	33,294
" " " " " 30, 1900	31,063
Increase	2,231

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. 221.8

BIBLE. Historical New Testament. A new tr. ed. by J. Moffatt. 1901. 225.96

BOOK of common worship prepared under direction of the New York State Conference of Religion by a Committee on the Possibilities of Common Worship. 1900. 264.24

CALKINS, R. Substitutes for the saloon. (Bibliog. pp. 389–91.) 1901. 178.74

CAMPBELL, J. G. Superstitions of the highlands and islands of Scotland. 1900. 291.26

COWELL, E. B., *ed.* The Jataka, or, stories of the Buddha's former births. Tr. from the Pali. Illus. v. 1–4. 1895–1901. 294.75–8

EVANS, F. W. Shakers: compendium of the origin, history, principles, etc., of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. 1859. 289.139

FLETCHER, A. C. Indian story and song from North America. 1900. 291.146

GANNETT, W. C., *and* JONES, J. L. Faith that makes faithful. 1887. 234.6

GILBERT, G. H. First interpreters of Jesus. 1901. 225.95

HASTINGS, J., *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible. Maps. Pl. Illus. v. 1–3. 1900–1901. (Ref. Room.) **220.262–4

HOWISON, G. H. Limits of evolution and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. 141.3

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Commemoration of the bi-centenary of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Oct. 22, 1885. 1886. 272.34

JOWETT, B. Sermons on faith and doctrine. 1901. 252.12

MCCONNELL, S. D. History of the American Episcopal Church. 8th ed. Ports. Illus. 1899. 283.12

MACLEAR, G. F. First communion, with prayers and devotions for the newly confirmed. 1896. 265.7

MILLS, L. H., *tr.* Gâthas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhythm. 2d ed. 1900. 295.3

NOIRÉ, L. Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. 1900. 109.55

RHYS, J. Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. (Bibliog. pp. xxxi-xlvi.) 2 v. 1901. 291.144–5

SANGSTER, M. E. Winsom womanhood: familiar talks on life and conduct. Illus. 1900. 173.25

SEYMOUR, W. W. The cross in tradition, history and art. (Bibliog. pp. xxi-xxx.) Illus. 1898. 247.2

TALMUD. New edition of the Babylonian Talmud, English translation. Ed. by M. L. Rodkinson. v. 1–2 rev. by I. M. Wise. Ports. (v. 4, 2d ed.) 10 v. (cop. 1896–1901.) (Ref. Room.) **296.207–16

WALKER, W. Ten New England leaders. 1901. 285.111

WASHINGTON, G. Fifty-seven rules of behavior. With hist. pref. by W. O. Stoddard. 1886. 177.48

WORCESTER, E. Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. Maps. Illus. 1901. 222.71

Social Science.

ANNÉE sociologique, L'. Pub. sous la direction de E. Durkheim. 1896/7–1899/1900. 4 vols. 300.107–10

BOWLEY, A. L. Elements of statistics. 1901. 311.1

COURTNEY, L. Working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. 342.69

DEL MAR, A. Barbara Villiers: or, a history of monetary crimes. Port. Illus. 1899. 332.44

EGAÑA, R. The Tacna and Arica question. Tr. by E. C. Reed. 1900. 341.30

KIRKMAN, M. M. Disbursements of railways. 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways.*, v. 7.) 385.125

KIRKMAN, M. M. Economic theory of rates. Private versus government control of railroads. 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 8.) 385.126

KIRKMAN, M. M. Financing, constructing and maintaining (of railways). 8th ed. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 3.) 385.121

KIRKMAN, M. M. Fiscal affairs: collection of revenue (of railways). 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 9.) 385.127

KIRKMAN, M. M. Freight business and affairs. 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 6.) 385.124

KIRKMAN, M. M. General fiscal and other affairs (of railways). 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 10.) 385.128

KIRKMAN, M. M. Origin and evolution of transportation, or the genesis of railway carriage. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 11.) 385.129

KIRKMAN, M. M. Passenger, baggage, express and mail service. 8th ed. Pl. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 5.) 385.123

KIRKMAN, M. M. Railway equipment. Port. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v, 1.) 385.119

KIRKMAN, M. M. Railway organization. 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 2.) 385.120

KIRKMAN, M. M. Train service. 8th ed. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 4.) 385.122

MACCRAKCEN, H. M. Hall of Fame: official book authorized by the New York University Senate as a statement of the origin and constitution of the Hall of Fame and of its history up to the close of the year 1900. Illus. 1901. 378.193

MARKEN, J. C. van. Industrial social organization. Tr. by S. de Jastrzebski. Pl. Illus. (1900.) 335.108

MULLINGER, J. B. University of Cambridge from the earliest times to the accession of Charles the First. 2 v. 1873–84. 378.191–2

NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION. Proceedings, June, 1876. 324.216

ROBINSON, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. 352.47

STATESMAN'S yearbook, 1901. (Ref. Room.)

SWAN, C. H., *Jr.* Monetary problems and reforms. 1897. (*Ques. of the day*, 91.) 332.354

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* An act to provide a government for the territory of Hawaii passed by the 56th Congress on the 27th of April and approved on the 30th of April, 1900. 342.191

UNITED STATES. *Insular Affairs Division.* Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico. 1901. **343.297[2]

UNITED STATES. *Ordnance Dept.* Regulations for the care, preservation and accountability of ordnance and ordnance stores. 1877. 358.3

UNITED STATES. *War Dept.* Infantry tactics. 1863. 356.18

UNITED STATES. *War Dept.* Regulations of the army of the United States and general orders in force on the 17th of February, 1881. 1881. *355.39[2]

WHARTON, F. State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams. 1849. 340.141

Municipal Publications.

BOSTON. *Auditor.* Annual report, 1900 1901. *MB652.100

BOSTON. *Registry Dept.* Report of the Record Commissioners containing the Boston marriages from 1700 to 1751. 1898. **MB650.2[3]

BOSTON. *Registry Dept.* Volume of records relating to the early history of Boston, containing miscellaneous papers. 1900. **MB650.2[7]

BOSTON. *Statistics Dept.* Monthly Bulletin. v. 1–2; 1899–1900. *MB659.70

BUFFALO. *Comptroller.* Report, 1899 1900. **MB862.99

BURLINGTON, *Vt.* 36th annual report, 1900. **MB931.100

CLEVELAND. Annual reports, 1899. **MC611.99

DETROIT. Annual reports, 1899 1900. **MD481.99

PHILADELPHIA. *Controller.* Report, 1900. *MP532.100

PORTLAND, *Or.* Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1900. **MP791.100

ST. PAUL. Annual reports, 1899. **MS191.99

SAN FRANCISCO. Municipal reports, 1899 1900. MS351.99

Science and Useful Arts.

ALLINGHAM, W. Manual of marine meteorology. Maps. Illus. 1900. 551.210

BOLTON, H. C. Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1897. Sect. 8: Academic dissertations. 1901. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 41.) **500.170[2]

CHICAGO. *World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.* Dedicatory and opening ceremonies. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1893. 606.220

CHICAGO. *World's Columbian Exposition,*

1893. Official views (by) C. D. Arnold (and) H. D. Higinbotham. (cop. 1893.) **606.219

ELLIOTT, D. G. Synopsis of the mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. Pl. 1901. (Field Columbian Mus. *Zoological ser*. v. 2.) *507.7[2]

FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Publications. Zoological series. v. 1–2; 1895–1901. *507.7

FRIZELL, J. P. Water-power. Illus. 1901. 628.252

GOODE, G. B. Memorial of, with a selection of his papers on Museums and on the History of science in America. Ports. 1901. (U. S. Nat. Mus. *Ann. rep*. 1896/7, pt. 2.) **500.8 9/7/3

KENYON, W. J. First years in handicraft. Illus. (cop. 1901.) 600.81

KIRKMAN, M. M. Compound locomotive. 8th ed. Illus. 1899. (*Sci. of railways*. Suppl.) 385.131

KIRKMAN, M. M. Engineers' and firemen's manual. General index. 8th ed. 1898. (*Sci. of railways*, v. 12.) 385.130

LEWIS, F. H., *and others*. Cement industry. Pl. Illus. 1900. 666.26

PACKARD, F. R. History of medicine in the United States. With a chapter on the discovery of anæsthesia. (Authorities pp. 520-5. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1901. 610.712

ROOSES, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. 2d ed. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1896. (Ref. Room.) **655.10

SCHUYLER, J. D. Reservoirs for irrigation, water-power, and domestic water-supply. Map. Pl. Illus. 1901. 628.251

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. *Astrophysical Observatory*. Annals. v. 1; 1900. **522.46

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. *Government Geologist*. Geological map of South Australia. 1899. 559.4

VILLON, A. M. Practical treatise on the leather industry. Tr. by F. T. Addyman. Illus. 1901. 675.13

WRIGHT, M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. Pl. Illus. 1901. 587.51

Fine Arts.

BAUDOT, A. de, *and* Perrault-Dabot, A. Archives de la Commision des Monuments Historiques. Plates. vols. 1–3. n. d. **729.27-9

CHAPIN, A. A. Masters of music: their lives and works. Ports. 1901. 780.143

DYCK, A. VAN. Fifty masterpieces in photogravure. Described by M. Rooses. Tr. by F. Knowles. Pl. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **753.13

MACKOWSKY, H. Verrocchio. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Künstler-Monograph*. 52.) 927.447

PRIULI-BON, *Contessa*. Sodoma. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xii.) Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Great masters*.) 927.643

REA, H. Donatello. (Bibliog. p. xi.) Pl. Illus. 1900. (*Great masters*.) 927.642

THOMPSON, E. S. Studies in the art anatomy of animals. Pl. 1896. (Ref. Room.) **743.3

WEALE, W. H. J. Hans Memlinc. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xxiv.) Port. Illus. 1901. (*Great masters*.) 927.641

Literature and Philology.

CICERO. Letters in chronological order. Tr. by E. S. Shuckburgh. 4 v. 1899–1900. 876.6–9

ELLIS, H. The nineteenth century: an Utopian retrospect. 1901. 824.87

EDWARDS, O. Japanese plays and playfellows. Pl. 1901. 899.12

LEE, G. C., *and others*. Orators of America. Ports. 3 v. 1900–1. (*World's orators*, v. 8–10.) 819.131–3

PHELPS, E. J. Orations and essays. Port. 1901. 825.87

SCHUYLER, E. Italian influences. 1901. 824.278

SCHUYLER, E. Selected essays. With a memoir by E. S. Schaeffer. Port. 1901. 824.277

STEVENSONIANA: a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson. Port. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 824.213

TAYLOR, H. O. Classical heritage of the middle ages. (Bibliog. pp. 359–89.) 1901. (Columbia Univ. *Stud. in lit*.) 809.68

VELÁZQUEZ DE LA CADENA, M., *comp*. New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1st. pt.: Spanish–English. 1901. **463.15

Directories.

BROWNE, T. B., *pub*. Advertiser's A B C. (Ref. Room.) **9101.138[3]

CHRONICLE and directory for China, Japan,

Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, Philippines. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **9101.75[100]

HUSTED, F. M., *pub.* San Jose city directory, including Santa Clara county, 1901–2. **9101.23[14]

KELLY & Co., *pubs.* Directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers, and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **9101.139

PACIFIC COAST ADVERTISING AND DIRECTORY Co., *pub.* Directory of Stockton city and San Joaquin county. 1900. **9101.53[10]

POLK, R. L., & Co., *pubs.* Oregon, Washington and Alaska gazetteer and business directory. 1901/2. (Ref. Room.) **9101.81[11]

RAND, McNALLY & Co. Bankers' directory and list of bank attorneys. Jan. 1899. **8101.173

Description and Travel.

BARR, R. The unchanging east. Pl. Illus. 2 v. 1900. 915.234–5

BIGHAM, C. Year in China, 1899–1900. Maps. Pl. 1901. 915.236

PALMER, L. A. Oriental days. Pl. (cop. 1897.) 916.9

RAND, McNALLY & Co., *pubs.* Enlarged business atlas and shippers' guide. 31st ed. 1901. **917.41[3]

SHAW, D. A. Eldorado, or, California as seen by a pioneer, 1850–1900. Ports. Illus. 1900. 9177.137

SIERRA CLUB bulletin. v. 2; 1897–9. **9177.775[2]

SOMMERVILLE, M. Sands of Sahara. Illus. 1901. 916.10

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of superintendent, 1898/9. **9173.134[99]

VACHELL, H. A. Life and sport on the Pacific slope. Illus. 1901. 9177.3

Biography.

BOSTON. Memorial of Ulysses S. Grant. Port. Illus. 1885. 923.2741

BULLEN, F. T. With Christ at sea: a personal record of religious experiences on board ship for 15 years. (cop. 1900.) 923.885

CALLAHAN, E. W., *ed.* List of officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine Corps from 1775 to 1900. 1901. **923.2749

CHOATE, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. (cop. 1901.) 923.2754

GOULD, A. B. Louis Agassiz. (Bibliog. pp. 149–54.) Port. 1901. (*Beacon biog.*) 925.158

HOWELLS, W. D. Life of Abraham Lincoln. (*Also*) Life of Hannibal Hamlin. (*Anon.*) Port. Illus. 1860. 923.2724

IRELAND, J. N. Mrs. Duff. Ports. Illus. 1882. (*Amer. Actor ser.*) 927.638

LEASK, W. K. James Boswell. (1896.) (*Famous Scots ser.*) 928.1193

LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark. Ports. 1901. (*Riverside biog. ser.*) 923.2745

PIERCE, F. C. Field genealogy. Ports. Illus. 2 v. 1901. **929.252–3

SEDGWICK, H. D., *Jr.* Father Hecker. (Bibliog. pp. 153–7.) Port. 1900. (*Beacon biog.*) 922.537

WASHINGTON, B. T. Up from slavery: an autobiography. Port. 1901. 326.57

YOUNG, N. Story of Rome. Maps. Illus. 1901. (*Mediæval towns.*) 937.218

History.

AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal, v. 1–3; 1898–1900. **906.20

APPLETON'S annual cyclopædia. 1900. (Ref. Room.) 31.36[24]

BINION, S. A. Ancient Egypt or Mizraïm. Pl. 2 vols. 1887. (Ref. Room.) **932.84–5

BROWN, A. English politics in early Virginia history. 1901. 976.4

BROWN, A. E. Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market, or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Ports. Illus. 1900. 974.34

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. History and general description of New France. Tr. by J. G. Shea. Ports. Maps. v. 1-3. 1900. 972.59–61

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the bronze memorial group of the Chicago massacre of 1812. Pl. 1893. 977.59

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Archæological reports, 1892/3–1898/9. 2 v. *932.67

HUME, M. A. S. The Spanish people. (Bibliog. pp. 517–24.) 1901. (*Great peoples ser.*) 946.56

HURTADO DE MENDOZA, D. La guerra de

Granada. (Preceded by Vida de Hurtado de Mendoza.) t. p. w. 946.62

KING, L. W., *ed.* Letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about B. C. 2200. Pl. v. 1. 1898. (*Luzac's Semitic text and tr. ser.*, v. 2.) 935.32

LANDOR, A. H. S. China and the allies. Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 v. 1901. 951.64–5

LEA, H. C. Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. 1901. 946.131

MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina in the revolution, 1775–1780. (Authorities pp. v–viii.) Map. Illus. 1901. 976-205[3]

MACLEAN, *Sir* J. Parochial and family history of the Deanery of Trigg Minor in the County of Cornwall. Map. Pl. Illus. 3 v. 1873–9. (Ref. Room.) **942.2301–3

MASON, E. G. Chapters from Illinois history. Port. 1901. 977.61

MOWRY, W. A. Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv.) Ports. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1901.) 977.170

19TH century: a review of progress during the past 100 years in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. 902.99

RIDGEWAY, W. Early age of Greece. Illus. v. 1. 1901. 938.160

ROCHE, J. J. By-ways of war: the story of the filibusters. Port. Map. 1901. 970.416

SANDERSON, E. Hero patriots of the 19th century. Ports. 1901. 909.282

SEWELL, R. A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar): a contribution to the history of India. Maps. Illus. 1900. 954.49

Fiction.

BECKE, L., *and* Jeffery, W. Tapu of Banderah, (etc.) B394.20

BOARDMAN, W. H. Lovers of the woods. B662.12

BOONE, H. B., *and* Brown, K. Eastover court house. B725.5

DUNBAR, P. L. The fanatics. D899.4

EGGLESTON, G. C. A Carolina cavalier: a romance of the American revolution. E295.3

FRANCIS, M. E. Miss Erin. F819.13

FULLER, H. B. Last refuge: a Sicilian romance. F968.12

HANCOCK, A. E. Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier. H234.8

HOWELLS, W. D. Pair of patient lovers, (etc.) H859.38

LE GALLIENNE, R. Love-letters of the king, or, the life romantic. L496.2

MOWBRAY, J. P. Journey to nature. M936.10

OSBOURNE, D. Lion's brood. O813.12

PRESTON, S. H. Abandoned farmer. Q930.1

REID, C. Woman of fortune. R353.19

ROSEGGER, P. Forest schoolmaster. Tr. by F. E. Skinner. R810.6

SHIPMAN, L. E. Curious courtship of Kate Poins: a romance of the regency. S556.3

STEUART, J. A. The eternal quest. S842.3

TOWNSEND, E. W. Days like these. T747.5

VALDÉS, A. P. Fourth estate. V145,2

VAN DYKE, H. Story of the other wise man. V247.19

VENABLE, W. H. Dream of empire, or, the house of Blennerhassett. V447.4

Books for the Young.

ANDREWS, J. Stories of my four friends. j525.An28

BAMFORD, M. E. Look-about Club and the curious live things they found. j590.B217m

BLAISDELL, A. F. Story of American history. j973.B57a

ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle-lyrics. j821.En3

FINN, F. J. That football game and what came of it. jF495.20

GOULD, A. W. Mother Nature's children. j590.G73

HUGO, V., *Vicomte*. Story of Jean Valjean, from Les misérables. Ed. by S. E. Wiltse. jH876.2

JEWETT, J. H. (*pseud.* of H. Warner). Bunny stories. jJ549.2

JEWETT, J. H. More bunny stories. jJ549.13

MORLEY, M. W. Wasps and their ways. j595.M82w

OTIS, J. With Porter in the Essex. jOt43.37

TRUE, J. P. Their club and ours. j T762.20

WILLARD, E. W. Children's singing games. j 796.W66

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 8.

AUGUST, 1901.

CONTENTS:

Mr. Carnegie's Gift, - - - - - - - - - - 71
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 72
Works of John Fiske, - - - - - - - - - - 79
"Literary Friends and Acquaintance." - - - - 79

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

EDWARD R. TAYLOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, GEORGE T. SHAW,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. AUGUST, 1901. No. 8.

Library Statistics, July, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	59,377
" " " library use	16,272
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,560
Cards in force	33,506
Number of volumes in Main Library	112,236
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,404
" " " " " No. 2	1,990
" " " " " No. 3	4,200
" " " " " No. 4	2,217
" " " " " No. 5	3,340
" " " " " No. 6	5,278
Total	136,665

MR. CARNEGIE'S GIFT.

The generous offer of Mr. Carnegie to give $750,000 for library buildings in San Francisco has been accepted on behalf of the city by the Board of Supervisors. One of the conditions attached to the offer is that the city provide sites for the main and branch library buildings. The selection of the sites has been referred to a committee of the Board of Supervisors acting in conjunction with a committee of the Library Trustees. These committees have not yet reported. Below is the ordinance passed by the Board of Supervisors accepting the gift.

Bill No. 425—Ordinance No. 336.

Accepting the Andrew Carnegie gift of $750,000 to the City and County of San Francisco for public library purposes.

WHEREAS, The Board of Library Trustees having declared that public necessity and convenience required library buildings for the use of the Free Library and appointed a Building Committee in pursuance thereto; and,

WHEREAS, Subsequently, Andrew Carnegie made gifts of library buildings to the cities of New York, St. Louis and Philadelphia, cities of the first class, which gratefully accepted them, and at the same time he declared his intention of making gifts

to other cities for the same laudable purpose, the Mayor and the Building Committee of the Board of Library Trustees wrote to Mr. Carnegie to the end that he might also consider the needs of the city of San Francisco; and,

WHEREAS, Mr. Carnegie did, by letter dated the 20th day of June, 1901, generously offer to give San Francisco $750,000 for a central Library and branch Library buildings, provided the city agrees to maintain therein libraries at a cost of $75,000 a year, and to provide the sites therefor; and,

WHEREAS, The city does now appropriate, approximately, the same amount for Library purposes, owns eligible sites and is in a position to acquire others; and,

WHEREAS, The Board of Free Library Trustees recommend the acceptance of the gift;

Therefore be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco as follows:

SECTION 1. That the gift of Andrew Carnegie be and the same is hereby accepted, and that the thanks of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco be and are hereby extended to him; and, further, that the example set by Mr. Carnegie in distributing his vast private fortune to great public purposes and at the same time inducing municipal coöperation in channels which might otherwise be neglected, should serve as an example to other citizens and meet the approval and encouragement of all.

SEC. 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

In Board of Supervisors, San Francisco, July 22, 1901.

After having been published five successive days, according to law, taken up and passed by the following vote:

Ayes — Supervisors Booth, Boxton, Braunhart, Connor, D'Ancona, Hotaling, Jennings, Reed, Stafford, Tobin, Wilson.

Absent — Supervisors Brandenstein, Comte, Curtis, Dwyer, Fontana, McCarthy, Sanderson.

JNO. A. RUSSELL, Clerk.

Approved, San Francisco, July 23, 1901.

JAS. D. PHELAN,
Mayor and ex-officio President of the Board of Supervisors.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

ANNUAL American catalogue. 1900. (*Also*) English catalogue of books for 1900. 1901. **15.263[13]

ANNUAL literary index. Ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1900. **50.1[18]

BOOK-PRICES current. vols. 1-14; 1887-1900. (Lib'n's Room.) **11.384

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual list of books added, 1899-1900. *17.559[4]

BOWDOIN, W. G. Rise of the book-plate. (Bibliog. pp. 27–44.) Pl. 1901. 97.4

BRYDGES, *Sir* E. Restituta: or, titles, extracts and characters of old books in English literature, revived. 4 v. 1814–16. **15.318–21

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Early English printed books in the University Library (1475–1640). (By C. E. Sayle.) v. 1: Caxton to F. Kingston. 1900. 17.611

CASTLE, E. English book-plates. (Bibliog. pp. 331-42) Pl. Illus. 1894. (*Ex-libris ser.*) 97.2

HAMILTON, W. French book-plates. (Bibliog. pp. 345-52.) Pl. Illus. 1896. (*Ex-libris ser.*) 97.3

KITTON, F. G. Minor writings of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. (1900.) (*Book-lover's lib.*) 12.3

NEW YORK YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the library, circulating department, July, 1900. 1901. **17.610

ROSENTHAL, J. Incunabula typographica catalogue d'une collection d'incunables décrits et offerts aux amateurs à l'occasion du 5me centenaire de Guttenberg. Illus. n. d. 93.1

ST. NICHOLAS. Index, v. 1–27. Comp. by H. Goss and G. A. Baker. (cop. 1901.) **51.32[2]

UNITED STATES. *Entomology Division.* Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Pt. 7. 1901. 16.355[7]

Philosophy and Religion.

BURTON, E. D., *and* MATHEWS, S. Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Map. Illus. 1901. (*Constructive Bible studies.*) 226.11

HARNACK, A. Apostles' creed. Tr. by. S. Means. 1901. 238.17

HOARE, H. W. Evolution of the English Bible: an historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885. Ports. Illus. 1901. 220.271

HÖFFDING, H. History of modern philosophy. Tr. by B. E. Meyer. 2 v. 1900. 109.56–7

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments, or, Israel and the nations. Map. 3. v. 1894–1901. 221.48–48[3]

Powicke, F. J. Henry Barrow, separatist (1550?-1593) and the exiled church of Amsterdam. (1593–1622.) 1900. 285.112

Robertson, J. M. Christianity and mythology. 1900. 230.113

Salmond, S. D. F. Christian doctrine of immortality. 4th ed. 1901. 237.52

Walker, W. The reformation. 1900. (*Ten epochs of church hist.*, v. 9.) 270.216

Wardrop, M., *tr.* Georgian folk tales. 1894. (*Grimm lib.*) 291.147

Social Science.

Burdett, *Sir* H., *ed.* Hospitals and charities. 1899–1900. (Ref. Room.) **3615.5–6

Ellis, W. A., *comp.* Norwich University: her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Ports. Illus. 1898. 378.194

Gomm, F. C. C–. Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the 19th century. 1901 328.767

McCarty, L. P. Statistician and economist, 1901–1902. (Ref. Room.) **310.123[26]

Municipal year book of the United Kingdom. Ed. by R. Donald. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **352.70[3]

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of. Proceedings of the 49th annual communication of the Grand Lodge of the state of California, 1901. **366.83[49]

Quick, J., *and* Garran, R. R. Annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. 1901. 342.70

Roberts, R. D., *ed.* Education in the 19th century. 1901. 370.18

Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. (Bibliog. pp. 253–5.) Illus. 1901. 371.9

United States. *Treasury Dept.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States to June 30, 1900. Prepared by W. F. De Knight. 1900. 336.75

Western Australia. Statistical register, 1896–9. **310.196

Williams, J. F. Harrow. Ports. Map. Illus. 1901. (*Gr. pub. schools.*) 378.195

Willis, H. P. History of the Latin monetary union: a study of international monetary action. (Bibliog. pp. 314–19.) 1901. (Univ. of Chicago. *Econ. stud.*) 332.355

Science and Useful Arts.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. v. 1–45; 1873–June, 1901. **606.29

Astronomical Society of the Pacific. Publications. v. 1–9; 1889–97. **520.69

Ede, G. Management of steel. 7th ed. 1901. 672.5

Great Britain. *Hydrographic office.* Pacific islands, vol. 2: Sailing directions for Fiji, Tonga, Samoa, etc. 3d ed. 1900. 656.87

Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes: how they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed. Illus. 1901. 616.6

Hurst, G. H. Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. 1901. 667.35

Kent, W. Steam-boiler economy. Illus. 1901. 621.69

Medical Society of California. Transactions. 1870–81, 1888, 1891–5, 1897–9. **610.496–8

Mineral industry, ed. by R. P. Rothwell. (Statistical suppl. to Engineering and mining journal.) v. 1–9; 1893–1900. (Ref. Room.) **620.551

Naval annual, ed. by J. Leyland. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **359.62

Nicholson, G. Illustrated dictionary of gardening. Pl. Illus. 4 v., and Suppl. 2 v. 6 v. 1887–1901. (Ref. Room.) **635.32–5[3]

Owen, H. Staffordshire potter. With a chapter on the dangerous processes in the potting industry by the Duchess of Sutherland. 1901. 666.27

Parr, G. D. A. Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering. Illus. 1901. 5371.147

Peck, C. H. Report on the edible fungi of New York, 1895–99. Pl. 1900. (New York State Mus. *Memoir*, v. 3, no. 4.) *507.15

Sutherland, G. Twentieth century inventions: a forecast. 1901. 608.155

Turneaure, F. E., *and* Russell, H. L. Public water-supplies. With a chapter on Pumping-machinery, by D. W. Mead. (Bibliog.) Illus. 1901. 628.253

Warner & Swasey, *pubs.* A few astronomical instruments. Pl. 1900. 522.7

Literature and Fine Arts.

ACADEMY architecture and architectural review, v. 7–18, 1895–1900. 720.215–222[5]

ARCHITECTURAL annual. v. 1; 1900. (Ref. Room.) **720.260

ARBER, E., *ed.* Cowper anthology, 1775-1900. 1901. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1853

ARBER, E., *ed.* Dunbar anthology, 1401-1508. 1901. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1844

BOOTH, W. S., *comp.* Notes for the guidance of authors. 1900. 655.76

BRYDGES, *Sir* E. Archaica: containing a reprint of scarce old English prose tracts, with prefaces, biographical and critical. 2 v. 1815. 820.114-5

CARMEN, B., *and* HOVEY, R. Last songs from Vagabondia. 1901. 821.405

CHENEY, W. Flight of Helen and other poems. 1901. 821.714

CONYBEARE, J. J. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 1826. 821.386

COURTHOPE, W. J. Life in poetry; Law in taste: two series of lectures delivered in Oxford, 1895-1900. 1901. 801.31

DODD, A. B. American husband in Paris. Illus. 1901. 822.361

DOWNER. C. A. Frédéric Mistral, poet and leader in Provence. (Bibliog. pp. 259-63.) Port. 1901. (Columbia Univ. *Stud. in romance, etc.*) 8491.8

FRANCIS, *Sir* P., *and others.* The Francis letters. Ports. 2 v. n. d. 826.47–8

HAPGOOD, N. Stage in America, 1897–1900. 1901. 792.33

HARTMANN, S. Shakespeare in art. (Bibliog. pp. 355–8.) Ports. Illus. 1901. 750.75

HOPKINS, E. W. Great epic of India: its character and origin. 1901. (*Yale bicentenn. pubs.*) 894.53

HUGO, V., *vicomte.* Love letters, 1820–1822. Tr. by E. W. Latimer. Ports. Illus. 1901. 846.64

HULL, E., *ed.* Cuchullin saga in Irish literature: stories relating to the hero Cuchullin. Map. 1898. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.53

LEOPARDI, G. Poems. Done into English by J. M. Morrison. 1900. 851.114

MANTICA, G. La coda della gatta. 853.M220

MEREDITH, G. A reading of life, with other poems. 1901. 821.713

MEYER, K., *ed. and tr.* Voyage of Bran, son of Febal, to the land of the living: an old Irish saga. With an essay upon the Irish vision of the happy otherworld and the Celtic doctrine of rebirth, by Alfred Nutt. 2 v. 1895–7. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.54–5

MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 1–2: 680–1729. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **801.14–15

MÜLLER, F. M. Last essays. 1st ser. Essays on language, folklore and other subjects. 1901. 824.684

STEEVENS, G. W. Things seen: impressions of men, cities and books. (cop. 1900.) 824.130

WESTON, J. L. Legend of Sir Gawain: its original scope and significance. (Bibliog. pp. xi–xiv.) 1897. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.52

WILLIAMS, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. 1894. 811.1

Description and Travel.

BORCHGREVINK, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent: an account of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1898–1900. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. 9191.162

GEORGE, H. B. Relations of geography and history. 1901. 910.132

LITTLE, A. J. Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. Port. Map. Illus. 1901. 915.30

MEAKIN, B. Land of the Moors. Map. Illus. 1901. 916.337

MERCANTILE guide: Business directory of the principal cities and towns of California, also including Manila, Iloilo and Cebu, Philippine islands. 1901/2. (Ref. Room.) **9101.118[8]

ROBINSON, C. H. Nigeria, our latest protectorate. Map. Illus. 1900. 916.338

ROBSON, P. A. Cathedral church of St. David's. (Bibliog. pp. xi–xii.) Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.251

STADLING, J. Through Siberia. Map. Illus. 1901. 915.228

Biography.

DREYFUS, A. Cinq années de ma vie, 1894–1899. 1901. 923.2740

DREYFUS, A. Five years of my life, 1894–1899. 1901. 923.2756

GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and the growth and division of the

British empire, 1708–1778. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2757

MALET, *Sir* E. Shifting scenes, or, memories of many men in many lands. (2d ed.) 1901. 923.954

MARTIN, H. Daniel Manin. Port. 1859. 923.2755

PASTON, G. Little memoirs of the 18th century. Ports. 1901. 920.368

SHUCK, O. T., *ed.* History of the bench and bar of California. Ports. 1901. 340.156[2]

WILKINS, W. H. Love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher Count Königsmarck. Port. Illus. 1901. 923.962

History.

ARNOLD, T., *ed.* Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. 3 v. 1892–6. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[43-5]

BALTZ, J. D. Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon. Ports. Map. Illus. 1888. 973.274

BARNES, J. Great war trek: with the British army on the veldt. 1901. 968.51

BRACTON, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. 6 v. 1878–83. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.649-9

BREWER, J. S., *and* HOWLETT, R., *eds.* Monumenta Franciscana. 2 v. 1858–1882. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.505-5[2]

BREWER, J. S., *and* MARTIN, C. T., *eds.* Registrum Malmesburiense: the register of Malmesbury Abbey. 2 v. 1879–80. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.651-1[2]

CASGRAIN, H. R., *Abbé.* Guerre du Canada, 1756–1760: Montcalm et Lévis. Ports. Maps. 2 v. 1891. 972.67-8

DEL MAR, A. Middle ages revisited, or, the Roman government and religion and their relations to Britain. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xxiv.) Pl. 1900. 942.118

FUNCK-BRENTANO, F. Princes and poisoners: studies of the court of Louis XIV. Tr. by G. Maidment. Ports. 1901. 340.270

GAIMAR, G. Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion Maistre Geffrei Gaimar. Ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin. 2 v. 1888–9. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.* 942.653[11-12]

GARNER, J. W. Reconstruction in Mississippi. 1901. 973.1116

GILBERT, J. T., *ed.* Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the register of its house at Dunbrody and annals of Ireland. Pl. 2 v. 1884. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[46-7]

GILBERT, J. T., *ed.* Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin. 1889. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[50]

GIRALDUS (de Barri) *Cambrensis.* Opera. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and others. 8 v. 1861–91. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.530-36[2]

HALSEY, F. W. Old New York frontier, 1614–1800. (Bibliog. pp. 403–12.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. 975.218

HART, *Sir* R. "These from the land of Sinim": essays on the Chinese question. 1901. 951.19

HART, W. H., *and* LYONS, P. A., *eds.* Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. v. 1-2. 1884–6. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[27-8]

HIGDEN, R. *of Chester.* Polychronicon. Together with Eng. translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century. Ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. Pl. 9 v. 1865–86. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.590-96[3]

HOPKINS, T. Man in the iron mask. Port. Illus. 1901. 944.159

HORWOOD, A. J., *and* PIKE, L. O., *eds.* Year books of the reign of King Edward the Third, years 11–16. 7 v. 1883–1900. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.569[2-8]

HOWLETT, R., *ed.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. 4 v. 1884–9. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[52-5]

HUME, M. A. S. Treason and plot: struggles for Catholic supremacy in the last years of Queen Elizabeth. 1901. 942.936

JACKSON, E. (*Mrs. F. N.*) History of handmade lace. (Bibliog. pp. 98–105.) Pl. Illus. 1900. 677.34

JONES, W. H. R., and MACRAY, W. D., *eds.* Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city and diocese of Salisbury in the 12th and 13th centuries.

1891. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[51]

JONES, W. H. R., *ed.* Register of S. Osmund. Pl. 2 v. 1883–4. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[48-9]

KING, L. W., *ed.* Letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about B. C. 2200, added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon. Pl. 3 v. 1898–1900. (*Luzac's Semitic text and tr. ser.* v. 2–3, 8.) 935.32–4

KNIGHTON, H. Chronicon. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2 v. 1889–95. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[17-18]

LATIMER, E. W. Last years of the 19th century. Ports. 1901. 909.283

LUARD, H. R., *ed.* Flores historiarum. 3 v. 1890. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[8-10]

LUCY, H. W. Diary of the Unionist Parliament, 1895–1900. Illus. 1901. 328.768

MACRAY, A. D., *ed.* Chronicon Abbatiæ Rameseiensis. 1886. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[35]

MAGNUSSON, E., *ed.* Thomas Saga Erkibyskups: a life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic, with Eng. tr., notes and glossary. 2 v. 1875–83. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.644–4[2]

MAITLAND, F. W., *ed.* Records of the parliament holden at Westminster on the 28th day of February, in the 33d year of the reign of King Edward I. (A. D. 1305.) 1893. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[20]

MANNING, R. *of Brunne.* Story of England, A. D. 1338. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 2 v. 1887. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[36-7]

MARTIN, *Sir* T. B. Letters and papers. v. 3. Illus. 1901. (Navy Records Soc. *Pubs.* v. 19.) 906.218

MATTHEW PARIS. Chronica majora. Ed. by H. R. Luard. Pl. 7 v. 1872–83. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.626–30[3]

PECKHAM, J. *Abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum. Ed. by C. T. Martin. 3 v. 1882–5. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[23-5]

PERKINS, J. H., *comp.* Annals of the west: the western states and territories from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1850. 2d ed. rev. by J. M. Peck. Map. 1851. 977.73

RAINE, J., *ed.* Historians of the Church of York and its archbishops. 3 v. 1879–94. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.650–50[3]

ROBERT *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle. Ed. by W. A. Wright. 2 v. 1887. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[38-9]

ROBERTSON, J. C., *and* SHEPPARD, J. B., *eds.* Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. 7 v. 1875–85. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.646–6[7]

ROGER *of Wendover.* Flowers of history. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. 3 v. 1886–9. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[40-2]

RULE, M., *ed.* Eadmeri Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. 1884. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[5]

SCHWAB, J. C. Confederate States of America, 1861–1865: a financial and industrial history of the south during the civil war. (Authorities pp. 313–23.) 1901. (*Yale bicentennial pubs.*) 973.203

SHEPPARD, J. B., *ed.* Literæ Cantuarienses: Letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. 3 v. 1887–9. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[2-4]

SHURTLEFF, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. 2d ed. Map. 1872. 974.36

SMITH, W. History of New York from the first discovery to 1732, with continuation to commencement of 1814. 1814. 975.217

STOKES, W., *ed.* Tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint. 2 v. 1887. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[21-2]

STUBBS, W., *ed.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. 2 v. 1882–3. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[6-7]

SYMEON *of Durham.* Opera omnia. Ed. by T. Arnold. 2 v. 1882–5. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[56-7]

THOMPSON, E. M., *ed.* Adæ Murimuth, Continuatio Chronicarum; Robertus de Avesbury. De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi Tertii. 1889. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653[19]

TOOKER, W. W. Indian names for Long Island. 1901. (*Algonquian ser.* 4.) 970.420

TOOKER, W. W. Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn. 1901. (*Algonquian ser.* 2.) 970.418

TOOKER, W. W. Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. 1901. (*Algonquian ser.* 3.) 970.419

TOOKER, W. W. Origin of the name Manhattan. Map. 1901. (*Algonquian ser.* 1.) 970.417

UNITED STATES. *Gettysburg National Military Park Commission.* Annual reports. 1893–1899. 973.204

VIGFUSSON, G., *ed.* Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen in the British isles. Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. 4 v. 1887–94. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.653 13-16

Contents. v. 1: Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga.
v. 2: Hakonar Saga, and fragment of Magnus Saga.
v. 3: Orkneyingers' Saga, tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent.
v. 4: Saga of Hacon, and fragment of the Saga of Magnus, tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent.

WAURIN, JEHAN de. *Seigneur du Forestel.* Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à present nomme Engleterre. Ed. by Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 5 v. 1864–91. (Great Britain. *Rolls. Chronicles.*) 942.586–88 3
— *Same.* v. 1–3. Tr. by Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864–91. 942.589–9 3

WILLIAM *of Malmesbury.* De gestis regum Anglorum, libri quinque; Historiæ novellæ, libri tres. Ed. by W. Stubbs. 2 v. 1887–9. 942.653 66-7

WYLDE, A. B. Modern Abyssinia. Port. Map. 1901. 963.2

Fiction.

ALTSHELER, J. A. Wilderness road: a romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. A470.23

BARBOUR, A. M. That Mainwaring affair. B239.20

BELL, L. Sir John and the American girl, (etc.). B433.19

BENSON, E. F. Luck of the Vails. B474.8

BRADY, C. T. When blades are out and love's afield: a comedy of cross purposes in the Carolinas. B810.23

BROOKS, C. E. Pax spheros. B867.16

CLARK, I. God's puppets: a story of old New York. C595.7

CROWLEY, M. C. Daughter of New France. C952.4

FINDLATER, M. A narrow way. F495.14

FULLER, A. Katherine Day. F965.11

HAGGARD, H. R. Lysbeth: a tale of the Dutch. H146.32

IRVINE, L. H. An affair in the south seas: a story of romantic adventure. I722.1

LUSH, C. K. The autocrats. L969.1

MCCALL, S. Truth Dexter. M121.20

PHILLPOTTS, E. Good red earth. Q565.6

ROBERTSON, M. Masters of men: a romance of the new navy. R653.13

THOMPSON, M. Milly; at love's extremes: a romance of the southland. T474.5

THOMPSON, M. Tallahassee girl. T474.9

TRIBULATIONS OF A PRINCESS. By the author of Martyrdom of an empress. T822.1

Books for the Young.

CHURCH, A. J. Helmet and spear: stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. j 930.C47

MORLEY, M. W. Bee people. j 595.M82b

Spanish Books.

ALAS, L. La regenta. 2 v. 863.A462

BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días. 71 v. 1858–99. 860.28–98

Contents.

Alarcón y Mendoza, J. R. de. Comedias escogidas. v. 20. 860.47

Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias. v. 7, 9, 12, 14. 860.34, 36, 39, 41

Castellanos, J. de. Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias. v. 4. 860.31

Castro, A de, *ed.* Curiosidades bibliográficas. v. 36. 860.63

— Poetas líricos de los siglos XVI y XVII. v. 32, 42. 860.59, 69

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Obras. v. 1. 860.28

Cueto, L. A. de, *ed.* Poetas líricos del siglo XVIII. v. 61, 63, 67. 860.88, 90, 94

Duran, A., *ed.* Romancero general. v. 10, 16. 860.37, 43

Escritores del siglo XVI. v. 27, 37. 860.54, 64
Fernández de Moratín, L. Obras. v. 2. 860.29
Fernández de Moratín, N. Obras. v. 2. 860.29
Feyjoo y Montenegro, B. G. Obras escogidas. v. 56. 860.83
Floridablanca, J. Monino y Redondo, *Conde* de. Obras originales. v. 59. 860.86
Gayangos, P. de, *ed.* Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV. v. 51. 860.78
— Libros de caballerias. v. 40. 860.67
Gonzalez Pedroso, E., *ed.* Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII. v. 58. 860.85
Gran conquista de Ultramar que mandó escribir el rey Don Alfonso el Sabio. v. 44. 860.71
Isla, J. F. Obras escogidas. v. 15. 860.42
Jovellanos y Ramirez, G. M. de. Obras publicadas é inéditas. v. 46, 50. 860.73, 77
Luis *de Granada*. Obras. v. 6, 8, 11. 860.33, 35, 38
Mariana, J. de. Obras. v. 30, 31. 860.57–8
Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *ed.* Dramaticos contemporaneos a Lope de Vega. v. 43, 45. 860.70, 72
— Dramaticos posteriores a Lope de Vega. v. 47, 49. 860.74, 76
Molina, T. de. (*pseud. of* G. Tellez). Comedias escogidas. v. 5. 860.32
Moreto y Cabaña, A. Comedias escogidas. v. 39. 860.66
Navarrete, P. F. Obras. v. 25. *in* 860.52
Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. v. 3 860.30
Obras escogidas de filósofos. v. 65. 860.92
Ochoa, E. de, *ed.* Epistolario español. v. 13, 62. 860.40, 89
Quevedo y Villegas, F. de. Obras. v. 23, 48, 69. 860.50, 75, 96
Quintana, M. J. Obras completas. v. 19. 860.46
Ribadeneira, P. de. Obras escogidas. v. 60. 860.87
Rojas Zorilla, F. de. Comedias escogidas. v. 54. 860.81
Rosell, C., *ed.* Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla. v. 66, 68, 70. 860.93, 95, 97
— Historiadores de sucesos particulares. v. 21, 28. 860.48, 55
— Novelistas posteriores a Cervantes. v. 18, 33. 860.45, 60
— Poemas épicos. v. 17, 29. 860,44, 56
Saavedra Faxardo, D. de. Obras. v. 25. 860.52
Sancha, J. de, *ed.* Romancero y cancionero sagrados. v. 35. 860.62
Sánchez, T. A., *and others*, *eds.* Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo XV. v. 57. 860.84
Teresa de Jesus, *Santa*. Escritos. v. 53, 55. 860.80, 82
Toreno, J. M. Queipo de Llano, *Conde* de. Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España. v. 64. 860.91
Vedia, E. de, *ed.* Historiadores primitivos de Indias. v. 22, 26. 860.49, 53
Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Comedias escogidas. v. 24, 34, 41, 52. 860.51, 61, 68, 79
— Obras no dramáticas. v. 38. 860.65
Rosell y Torres, I. Indices generales. v. 71. 860.98

French Books.

AUBIGNÉ, T. A. d'. Histoire universelle. 9 v. 1886–97. 944.1146–54
CHERBULIEZ, V. La vocation du Comte Ghislain. 843.C418
DONIOL, H. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique: correspondance diplomatique et documents. Ports. Illus. 5 v. (in 6). 1885–99. **944.1112–16[2]
PARIS, G. François Villon. Illus. 1901. (*Grands écriv. franc.*) 928.1194
RODENBACH, G. Le rouet des brumes: contes posthumes. 843.R773
Contents: Déménagement. L'amour et la mort. L'ami des miroirs. Couples du soir. Presque un conte de fées. La ville. Suggestion. Cortège. Le chasseur des villes. Un soir. L'inconnu. Hors-saison. L'orgueil. Un inventeur. L'accomplissement. Une passante. Buis bénit. Au collège. Les chanoines. Les grâces d'état. L'idole. L'amour des yeux. L'idéal. Curiosité.

German Books.

HOMER. Odyssee. Uebersetzt von K. Uschner. 883.51
LESSING, J. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin:

Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem Kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Heft 13: Orientalische Teppiche. Pl. 1891. (Ref. Room.) **677.32

Moleschott, J. Der Kreislauf des Lebens. 5th ed. Port. 2 v. v. 1 (1852), v. 2, 1887. 570.59-60

Spahn, M. Philipp Veit. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Künstler-Monograph*, 51.) 927.446

WORKS OF JOHN FISKE.

American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. 324.81

American revolution. Port. Maps. 2 vols. 1891. 973.762-3

— *Same*. Edition de luxe. 1896.

Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relation to civil and religious liberty. Map. 1889. 974.147

Century of science and other essays. 1899. 824.639

Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. 1890. 324.99

Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. 4th ed. 1889. 973.638

Darwinism and other essays. 1884. 575.63

— *Same*. 2d ed. 1888. 824.377

Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 15th ed. 1890. 575.70

Discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. 973.785-6

Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Maps. 2 vols. 1899. 975.187-8

Edward Livingston Youmans: the man and his work. 28 pp. p.363, *in* 304.26

Excursions of an evolutionist. 9th ed. 1888. 824.387

History of the United States for schools. Maps. Illus. 1894. 973.866

Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 1887. 211.108

Mississippi Valley in the civil war. Maps. 1900. 973.1096

Myths and myth-makers. 1882. 291.45

Old Virginia and her neighbors. Maps. 2 vols. 1897. 976.189-90

Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 vols. 1875. 575.51-2

Through nature to God. 1899. 211.117

Unseen world and other essays. 1876. 824.191

War of independence. j973.F54

Washington and his country: being Irving's Life of Washington abridged with brief outline of U. S. history to the end of the civil war. 1889. 973.684

"Literary Friends and Acquaintance."

The following list comprises many of the works mentioned in W. D. Howells' interesting volume of reminiscences recently published under the title "Literary friends and acquaintance" (928.1174). This opportunity is taken to again call attention to them.

Aldrich, T. B. Majorie Daw. A365.3

Poems. 2 v. S201.127-8

Boyesen, H. H. Gunnar. B791.3

Mammon of unrighteousness. B791.6

Curtis, G. W. Howadji in Syria. 915.4

Nile notes of a howadji. 915.5

Orations and addresses. S25.215-7

Potiphar papers. 828.16

Prue and I. C979.1

Dana, R. H, *Jr*. Two years before the mast. 9177.32

Emerson, R. W. Complete works. 11 v. S201.64-74[2]

(Consult library catalogue for single works.)

Hale, E. E. Man without a country. H161.9

James Russell Lowell and his friends. 928.1125

Hawthorne, N. Blithedale romance. H399.16

House of seven gables. H399.4

Marble faun. H399.6

Scarlet letter. H399.10

Higginson, T. W. Atlantic essays. 814.147

Contemporaries. 920.589

Hildreth, R. History of the United States. 973.240-5

Hillard, G. S. Six months in Italy. 914.442

Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table. S201.78

Professor at the breakfast table. S201.79

Poet at the breakfast table. S201.80

Guardian angel. H752.2

Howe, J. W. From sunset ridge. S21.1800

Larcom, L. New England girlhood. 928.178

Poetical works. S21.1136

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems. 821.888
LOWELL, J. R. Letters. 2 v. 816.80–1
Writings. 11 v. 8201.91–102
(Consult library catalogue for single works.)
MOTLEY, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. 949.4–7
Life and death of John of Barneveld. 923.226–7
Rise of the Dutch republic. 949.24–6
O'BRIEN, Fitz-James. Poems and stories. 829.553
PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. 974.1–1$\underline{5}$
PARKMAN, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 973.318
Count Frontenac and new France under Louis XIV. 970.35
Half century of conflict. 973.844–5
Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 970.36; 271.6
La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 973.177
Montcalm and Wolf. 972.25–6
The old régimé in Canada. 972.1
The Oregon trail. 973.176; 9177.56
Pioneers of France in the new world. 923.154
PARTON, J. Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. 925.92–3
Life of Thomas Jefferson. 923.307
PHILLIPS, W. Speeches, lectures and letters. 825.48
POE, E. A. Literary criticism. 8201.120–122
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. 978.11–13
Conquest of Peru. 985.1–2
QUINCY, E. Life of Josiah Quincy. 923.346
ROPES, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo. 940.68–68$\underline{2}$
The first Napoleon. 923.1783
The story of the civil war. 973.874–5
SPOFFORD, H. P. Amber gods and other stories. S762.1
STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin. S892.12
TAYLOR, B. Story of Kennett. T238.5
Studies in German literature. 830.254
THAXTER, C. Poems. 821.1647
THOREAU, H. D. Walden. 824.106
TICKNOR, G. History of Spanish literature. 3 v. 860.4–6
WHITMAN, W. Leaves of grass. 821.1359
WHITTIER, J. G. Poetical works. 821.431
WINTHROP, T. John Brent. W793.3

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 9.

SEPTEMBER, 1901.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 83
Writings of Professor Le Conte, - - - - - - - 86
Strikes and Arbitration, - - - - - - - - - - 90
Some Interesting Books for Boys and Girls, - - - - 92

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

CABINET DEPARTMENT

204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900.....	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901.....	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898.....	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899.....	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

EDWARD R. TAYLOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, GEORGE T. SHAW,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. SEPTEMBER, 1901. No. 9

Library Statistics, August, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	62,658
" " " library use	19,791
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,644
Cards in force	33,989
Number of volumes in Main Library	112,236
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,404
" " " " " No. 2	1,990
" " " " " No. 3	4,200
" " " " " No. 4	2,217
" " " " " No. 5	3,340
" " " " " No. 6	5,278
Total	136,665

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BALLANTINE, E. Christ his own witness: all that Jesus said concerning himself topically arranged. (cop. 1877.) 232.4

BROWN, C. R. Main points: a study in Christian belief. 1899. 230.52

CALDECOTT, A. Philosophy of religion in England and America. 1901. 201.35

FIELD-INGERSOLL discussion: Faith or agnosticism? (cop. 1888.) 211.19

HALE, S. J. Manners. 1868. 177.18

JAMES, H., *Sr.* Society the redeemed form of man, and the earnest of God's omnipotence in human nature. 1879. 171.6

JANES, L. G. Health and a day. (cop. 1901.) 170.61

JEWISH encyclopedia. Ports. Pl. Illus. v. 1: Aach - Apocalyptic literature. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **296.225

JONES, E. G-. Ascent through Christ; a study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. (cop. 1901.) 234.12

MOULTON, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. 220.272

POWELL, E. P. Our heredity from God: lectures on evolution. (Authorities pp. 417-19) 5th ed. Port. 1901. 213.6

TALMUD. New edition of the Babylonian Talmud, English translation. Orig. text ed., etc. by M. L. Rodkinson. v. 1–2 rev. by I. M. Wise. Ports. (v. 4, 2d ed.) 12 v. (cop. 1896–1901.) (Ref. Room.) **296.207–18

THORNDIKE, E. Human Nature Club: an introduction to the study of mental life. (Bibliog. pp. 230–1.) Illus. 1901. 140.78

Social Science.

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Statutes and amendments to the codes passed at the 34th session of the Legislature, 1901. (*Also*) Statutes and amendments passed at the extra session of the 33d legislature, 1900. (Ref. Room.) **343.264[8]

CHEYNEY, E. P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. (Bibliog.) Illus. 1901. 330.293

HINSDALE, B. A. Art of study: a manual of the science and the art of teaching. (cop. 1900.) 371.127

HITTELL, J. S. Reform or revolution? (Bibliog. pp. 241–52.) 1900. **324.228

JONES, W. C. Illustrated history of the University of California. Rev. ed. Ports. Illus. 1901. **378.127[2]

KOROSY, J. von. Resultate der am 15. November 1896, durchgeführten conscription der Bevölkerung Budapest's. 1898. 310.210

MACROSTY, H. W. Trusts and the state: a sketch of competition. 1901. (*Fabian ser.*) 331.418

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Minister of Public Instruction.* Report upon the condition of the public schools. 1900. *379.161[27]

RANDOLPH, C. F. Law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines; together with observations on the status of Cuba. 1901. 342.71

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS. Proceedings, 1856, 1860, 1864, 1880, 1884, 1892, 1896, 1900. 6 v. *324.227

ROYCE, C. C. Indian land cessions in the United States. Maps. 1900. (United States Amer. Ethnol. Bur. *Rep.*) *333.182

SHELBY COUNTY, (*Tenn.*) *Taxing District.* Digests of the acts repealing the charters of certain municipal corporations; the proclamation of the governor thereon . . . and the ordinances of the taxing district of Shelby County, Tennessee. Comp. by C. W. Heiskell. 2d ed. 1882. *343.299

UNITED STATES. *Labor Dept.* Annual report of the Commissioner, 1900: Compilation of wages in commercial countries. 2 v. 331.271[15]

UNITED STATES. *Philippine Commission.* Public laws and resolutions, 1900–1. *343.298

Science and Useful Arts.

ARNOLD, A. F. Sea-beach at ebb-tide; guide to the seaweeds and lower animal life found between tide-marks. Pl. Illus. 1901. 590.228

CROCKER, F. B. Electric lighting. v. 2: Distributing system and lamps. Illus. 1901. 5373.37

DICKERSON, M. C. Moths and butterflies. Pl. Illus. 1901. 595.152

HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. (Bibliog. pp. 405–16.) Pl. Illus. 1901. 595.81

JAMES, G. W. Indian basketry. (Bibliog. pp. 232–3.) Illus. 1901. 677.35

ORCUTT, C. R. Botany of Southern California. 1901. 587.50

ROTCH, A. L. Sounding the ocean of air. Illus. 1900. (*Romance of sci. ser.*) 533.24

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Annual Catalogue, 1901. 607.20[31]

Literature and Fine Arts.

BARR, A. E. Young people of Shakespeare's dramas. Illus. 1895. 822.362

BEECHING, H. C. Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. 1901. 811.18

BRANDES, G. Main currents in 19th century literature. v 1: Emigrant literature. 1901. 809.69

CARLYLE, T. Carlyle anthology. Sel. and arr. by E. Barrett. 1876. 824.690

DIONYSIUS *of Halicarnassus.* Three literary letters. Greek text ed. with English translation, etc., by W. R. Roberts. (Bibliog. pp. 209–19.) Pl. 1901. 886.6

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, *Pittsburgh, Pa.* Catalogue of the 5th annual exhibition, Nov. 1, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1901. Illus. 759.22

GOWER, J. English works. Ed. by G. C. Macaulay. Pl. 2 v. 1900–1. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Ex. ser.* 81–2.) **806.2[81-2]

HARPER, G. McL. Masters of French literature. 1901. 840.621
HOWELLS, W. D. Poems. 1895. 821.1926
JONES, J. L. Search for an infidel: bits of wayside gospel, 2d series. 1901. 824.660[2]
JOSAPHARE, L. Lion at the well. 1901. 821.668
LINK, S. A. Pioneers of southern literature. 2 v. 1899–1900. 820.116–7
MANLY, L. Southern literature from 1579–1895. (Bibliog. in appendix). 1895. 820.327
ROBERTSON, L. A. Dead Calypso and other poems. Port. 1901. 821.665
STURGIS, R., *ed.* Dictionary of architecture and building. Pl. Illus. v. 1–2: A–N. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **720.251–2

Description and Travel.

CONWAY, *Sir* M. Bolivian Andes. (Bibliog. pp. 398–400.) Map. Illus. 1901. 918.146
EICKEMEYER, C. Over the great Navajo trail. Port. Pl. 1900. 9177.777
KEANE, A. H. Central and South America, v.1: (South America.) Maps. Illus. 1901. (*Stanford's compend. of geog., etc.*) 918.145
POLK, R. L., & Co., *pubs.* Tacoma city directory, 1900. **9101.82[13]

Biography.

ADAMS, G. C. A Christian lawyer: Hon. Warren Currier. Port. 1893. 923.2759
BINNEY, H. Eulogy of John Marshall. Port. 1900. 923.2743
GRAHAM, *Mrs.* I. Power of faith, exemplified in the life and writings of the late Mrs. G. New ed. (1843.) 920.636
HARLAND, M. (*pseud. of* M. V. H. Terhune). Charlotte Bronte at home. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Literary hearthstones.*) 928.1199
HUBERT, P. G., *Jr.* Inventors. Ports. Illus. 1897. (*Men of achievement.*) 926.63
MÜLLER, F. M. My autobiography. Ports. 1901. 928.1198
O'CONNOR, M. D. Life and letters of M. P. O'Connor. Port. 1893. 923.2758
PENNYPACKER, I. R. General Meade. Port. Maps. Illus. 1901. (*Great commanders.*) 923.2760
ROBERTS, O. A. History of the military company of Massachusetts now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, 1637–1888. Ports. Illus. v. 2–4. 1897–1901. **923.2336–8
SEUME, J. G. Mein Leben. Ed. with introd. and notes by J. H. Senger. 1899. (*Internat. mod. lang. ser.*) 928.1195
SILL, E. R. Memorial of S. Proceedings of the memorial meeting at Oakland, Cal, 14th April, 1887, together with extracts from his correspondence. Port. (1887.) **928.1197
STODDARD, W. O. Men of business. Ports. Illus. 1893. (*Men of achievement.*) 920.637
WATERS, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England. Port. Pl. 2 v. 1901. 929.255–6

History.

AMES, A. The May-Flower and her log, July 15, 1620–May 6, 1621. (Bibliog pp. 345-7.) Pl. 1901. 974.267
BESANT, *Sir* W. Story of King Alfred. Illus. 1901. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 942.2305
BOSTON. Memorial of the American patriots who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. With an account of the dedication of the memorial tablets on Winthrop Square, Charlestown, June 17, 1889. 4th ed. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1896. 974.268
HITTELL, J. S. Brief history of culture. 2d ed. 1900. **901.31
HOLMES, R. B. Queen Victoria, 1819–1901. New ed. Port. 1901. 942.500
LODGE, R. Close of the middle ages, 1273–1494. (Bibliog. pp. x–xi.) Maps. 1901. (*Periods of Europ. hist.* 3.) 940.213
MATHEWS, S. French revolution: a sketch. Port. 1901. 944.166
POOLE, S. L–. History of Egypt in the middle ages. (Authorities pp. xiii–xiv.) Map. Illus. 1901. (*Hist. of Egypt.*, v. 6.) 932.78
WALLACE, W. F., *and* KANAGA, T. History of Napa County (California). Ports. Maps. Illus. (1901.) 9772.4

Fiction.

BACHELLER, I. D'ri and I: a tale of the second war with the British. B120.4
BELL, L. Love affairs of an old maid. B433.12
CROCKETT, S. R. Cinderella. C938.3
CROCKETT, S. R. Silver skull. C938.26
CROLY, G. Tarry thou till I come, or Salathiel the wandering Jew. C944.2
Originally published as Salathiel.
GÓRKY, M. (*pseud. of* Alexei M. Pyeshkoff). Fomá Gordyéeff. G670.6

HARRISON, C. C. Princess of the hills: an Italian romance. H318.29
HYNE, C. Master of fortune: further adventures of Captain Kettle. H997.13
JORDAN, E. G. Tales of the cloister. J824.20
KESTER, V. Manager of the B. & A. K428.13
KING, C. Norman Holt: a story of the army of the Cumberland. K523.36
LINDSAY, M. The whirligig. L749.23
MÉREJKOWSKI, D. Death of the gods. M560.4
MUNRO, N. Doom castle. M968.4
PEATTIE, E. W. Beleaguered forest. Q363.2
ROSTAND, E. Story of Cyrano de Bergerac. R839.3
RYND, E. F. Mrs. Green. R995.13
SKINNER, H. D. Heart and soul. S628.8
STEPHENS, R. N. Captain Ravenshaw, or, the maid of Cheapside: a romance of Elizabethan London. S836.3
STEPHENS, R. N. Continental dragoon: a love story of Philipse Manor House in 1778. S836.4
STEPHENSON, N. They that took the sword. S837.20
WILLIAMS, F. C. J. Devlin—boss: a romance of politics. W719.10

WRITINGS OF PROFESSOR JOSEPH LE CONTE.

1850. Science of medicine. (*So. med. and surg. j.*)
1853. Salt lakes. (*Ga. Univ. mag.*, Apr.)
1854. Sun drawing water. (*Ga. Univ. mag.*, Sept.)
1855. Utilitarianism. (*Ga. Univ. mag.*, Mar.)
1856. Classics *vs.* mathematics. (*Ga. Univ. mag.*, June.)
Gulf Stream agency in the formation of Florida. (Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. *Proc.*, 10: 103.) 506.76
1857. Geology in a course of education: inaug. address.
Three lectures on coal. (Smithson. Inst., *Rep.*, p. 119.) 500.8[57]
1858. Morphology and its connection with fine art. (*So. Pres. r.*)
1859. Correlation of forces and conservation of force in vital phenomena. (Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. *Proc.*, 13: 187.) 506.78
Same. (*Am. j. sci.*, 78: 305.) 505.178
Same. (*With* Stewart, B. *Conservation of energy*, p. 169). 500.56
Formation of continents, Theory of. (*Canadian nat.*, 4.)
Principles of a liberal education. (*So. Pres. r.*)
1860. Female education. (*So. Pres. r.*)
Scientific relation of sociology to biology.
1861. School, the college and the university. (*So. Pres. r.*)
1863. Nature and uses of art.
1866. Artificial production of sex. (*Nashv. j. med. and surg.*, 1: 296.)
1867. *Same.* (*Nashv. j. med. and surg.*, 2: 332.)
1869. Binocular vision, Phenomena of:—
1: Adjustments of the eye. (*Amer. j. sci.*, 97: 68.) 505.197
2: Rotation of eye on the optic axis in convergence. (*Am. j. sci.*, 97: 153.) 505.197
3: On the horopter. (*Am. j. sci.*, 97: 168.) 505.197
1871. Binocular vision, Phenomena of:—
4: New mode of representing visual phenomena. (*Am. j. sci.*, 101: 33.) 505.201
On an optical illusion. (*Phil. m.*)
5: Stereoscopic phenomena. (*Am. j. sci.*, 102: 1). 505.202
6: So-called images of illusion. (*Am. j. sci.*, 102: 315; 417.) 505.202
Law of circulation in nature. (Calif. Teachers' Inst *Rep.*)
1872. Les images d'illusion et la théorie du relief binoculaire. (*Archives des sci.*, 41: 394.)
Earthquakes. (*Univ. of Calif. "Echo."*)
Formation of greater inequalities of earth's surface, Theory of. (*Am. j. sci.*, 104: 345, 460.) 505.204
1873. Agassiz memorial address. (Calif. Acad. Sci. *Rep.*, p. 230.) 505.531[6]
Ancient glaciers of the Sierra Nevada. No. 1. (*Am. j. sci.*, 105: 325.) 505.205
Correlation of vital with physical and chemical forces. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 4: 156.) P. 722: 4
Flight of birds: poising. (*Nature*, 9: 5) 505.59
Formation of greater inequalities of earth's surface: answer to Sterry Hunt's criticism. (*Am. j. sci.*, 105: 448.) 505.205
Religion and science. 215.44

1874. Great lava flood of the northwest and structure and age of the Cascade mountains. (*Am. j. sci.*. 107: 167, 257.) 505.207

1875. Ancient glaciers of the Sierra:—
2: Lake valley glacier. (*Am. j. sci.*, 110: 126.) 505.210
Binocular vision, Phenomena of:—
7: Position of the eyes in sleepiness. (*Am. j. sci.*, 109: 159.) 505.209
8: In binocular vision the law of corresponding points may be opposed to the law of direction. (*Am. j. sci.*, 109: 164.) 505.209
9: Comparative physiology of binocular vision. (*Am. j. sci.*, 109: 158.) 505.209
Instinct and intelligence. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 7: 653.) P. 722:7
Rate of growth in corals. (*Am. j. sci.*, 110: 34.) 505.210

1876. Evidences of horizontal crushing in the formation of the Coast Ranges of California. (*Am. j. sci.*, 111: 297.) 505.211

1877. Binocular phenomena observed by Prof. Nipher. (*Am. j. sci.*, 115: 252.) 505.215
Binocular vision, Phenomena of:—
10: Structure of crystalline lens and its relation to peviscopism. (*Am. j. sci.*, 114: 191.) 505.214
Critical periods in the history of the earth and their relation to evolution and on the quaternary as such a period. (*Am. j. sci.*, 114: 99.) 505.214
Evolution in relation to materialism. (*Chit Chat Club.*)
Prairie mounds. (*Nature*, 15: 530.) 505.65
Wallace's Distribution of species. (*Bulletin*, Jan. 20.) Ref. Room

1878. Binocular relief, Theory of. (*Phil. m.*)
Elements of geology. Illus. 550.12
Geological climate and time. (*Nature*, 18: 668.) 505.68
Glycogenic function of the liver. No. 1. (*Am. j. sci.*, 115: 99.) 505.215
Man's place in nature. (*Princ. r.*, N. S., 2: 776.) P. 741:2
Science and mental improvement. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 13: 96.) P. 722:13
Structure and origin of mountains with special reference to some objections to contractional theory. (*Am. j. sci.*, 116: 95.) 505.216

1879. Genesis of sex. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 16:67.) P. 722:16
Scientific relation of sociology to biology. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 14: 325, 425.) P. 722.14
Volcanoes about Lake Mono and their relation to the glacial drift. (*Am. j. sci.*, 118: 35.) 505.218

1880. Binocular vision, Phenomena of:—
11: Laws of ocular motion. (*Am. j. sci.*, 120: 83.) 505.220
Coral reefs and islands. (*Nature*, 22: 558.) 505.72
Effect of mixture of races on human progress. (*Berkeley q.*, 1: 81.) 51:1151
Genesis of sex. (*Revue scientifique.*)
Glycogenic functions of the liver. No. 2. (*Am. j. sci.*, 119: 25.) 505.219
Old river-beds of California. (*Am. j. sci.*, 119: 176.) 505.219
School, the college and the university. (*Princ. r.*, N. S., 5: 177.) P. 741.5

1881. Comte's classification of sciences. (*Berkeley q.*, 2: 97.) 51:1152
"Devilution." (*Occident.*)
Drowning, To prevent, by floating. (*Nature*, 24: 260.) 505.74
Evolution in relation to materialism. (*Princ. r.*, N. S., 7.)
Geology of California. (*In* Phelps, A. *Contemp. biog.*, 1: 290.) *920.505
Illustrations of a law of evolution of thought. (*Princ. r.*, N. S., 8:373.) P. 741:8
Sight: principles of monocular and binocular vision. Illus. 616.97
Mr. Wallace's "Island life." (*Californian*, 3:485.) P. 192:3

1882. Denudation, Rate of. (*Geol. mag.*, 9: 289.)
Higher utilities of science. (*Californian*, 5:306.) P. 192:5
Judd on volcanoes, Notice of, (*Californian*, 5:85.) P. 192:5
Mineral vein formation now in progress at Sulphur Bank. (*Am. j. sci.*, 124: 23.) 505.224

1883. Carson foot-prints. (Calif. Acad. Sci. *Bull.*)
Same. (*Nature*, 28: 101.) 505.78
Also in Independent *and* Occident.
Domestic ducks that fly abroad like pigeons. (*Sci.*, 1: 249.) 505.1226
Genesis of metalliferous veins. (*Am. j. sci.*, 126: 1.) 505.226

Mineral vein-formation at Steamboat Springs, Nevada. (*Am. j. sci.*, 125: 424.) 505.225
Movement of the arms in walking. (*Sci.*, 1: 220.) 505.1226
Mutual relation of intellectual and moral culture. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 1:10.) P. 674:1
Reefs, keys and peninsula of Florida. (*Sci.*, 2: 764.) 505.1226[2]
Science and literature. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 1, Feb.: suppl., p. 8.) P. 674:1
Wright's Religion and science, Review of. (*Sci.*, 1: 543.) 505.1226

1884. Carrying power of fluid currents. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 24: 555.) P. 722:24
Compend of geology for high schools.
Continent-formation. (*Geol. m.*)
Elevation and subsidence of earth crust. (*Nature*, 29: 212.) 505.79
Fiske's Excursions of an evolutionist, Review of. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 3: 329.) P. 674:3
Guyot's "Creation," Review of. (*Sci.*, 3: 599.) 505.1226[3]
Optical phenomena: phantom images. (*Sci.*, 3: 404.) 505.1226[3]
Pressure of currents. (*Mining record*, 16: 341.)
Psychical relation of man to animals. (*Princ. r.*, N. S., 13.) P. 741:13
Right-sidedness: letter on deflection in walking. (*Nature*, 29: 452.) 505.79
Same (*contin*). (*Nature*, 30: 76.) 505.80
United States Geological Survey, Review of 2d and 3d reports of. (*Sci.*, 4: 62.) 505.1226[4]

1885. Earthquake shocks more violent on the surface. (*Sci.*, 6: 540.) 505.1226[6]
General principles of art and their application to the novel. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 5:337.) P. 674.5
Immortality in modern thought. (*Sci.*, 6: 126.) 505.1226[6]
Relations of Berkeley to modern religious thought. (*Berkeleyan.*)
Royce's Religious aspects of philosophy. Review of. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 5: 542.) P. 674:5
Shad propagation on the Atlantic coast, Result of. (*Sci.*, 6: 520.) 505.1226[6]
Warren's "Paradise found," Review of. (*Sci.*, 5: 406.) 505.1226[5]

1886. Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence, Review of. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 7: 103.) P. 674:7
Double vision. (*Sci.*, 7: 506.) 505.1226[7]
Fiske's "Darwinism and other essays," Review of. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 7:334.) P. 764:7
Germ of hydrophobia. (*Sci.*, 8: 102.) 505.1226[8]
Glycogenic functions of the liver. (*Am. nat.*, 20, pt. 1: 473.) 505.418
Inherited polydactylism. (*Sci.*, 8: 166.) 505.1226[8]
Permanence of continents and ocean basins and development of North American continent. (*Geol. m.*)
Pharyngeal respiratory movements of adult amphibia under water. (*Sci.*, 7: 462.) 505.1226[7]
Post-tertiary elevation of the Sierra Nevada as shown by the river-beds. (*Am. j. sci.*, 132: 167.) 505.232

1887. Binocular vision, Phenomena of:—
12: Phantom images formed by binocular combination of regular figures. (*Am. j. sci.*, 134: 97.) 505.234
Depth of earthquake focus. (*Sci.*, 10: 22.) 505.1226[10]
Flora of the coast islands of California in relation to recent changes in physical geography. (Calif. Acad. Sci. *Bull.*, No. 8: 515.) 505.235[2]
Same. (*Am. j. sci.*, 134: 457.) 505.234
Relation of Agassiz to the theory of evolution. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 32: 17.) P. 722:32
Relation of biology to sociology. (*Berkeleyan*, 23: 123.) 51.4773
Relation of evolution to religious thought. (Pamphlet.)
Sense training and hand training in the public schools. (*Educ. j.*, Mar.)
Sound-blindness. (*Sci.*, 10: 312.) 505.1226[10]
Star rays or rays streaming from light. (*Sci.*, 9: 14.) 505.1226[9]
What is evolution? (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 31: 721.) P. 722:31

1888. Binocular vision: answer to Hyslop. (*Sci.*, 11: 252.) 505.1226[11]
Evolution, Difficulty in. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 33: 125.) P. 722:33
Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 215.75

Experiments in vision. (*Sci.*, 11: 252.) 505.1226[11]
Glacial motion. (*Philosoph. m.*)
Hark's Unity of the truth, Review of. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 33: 699.) P. 722:33
Human beings as pack animals. (*Sci.*, 11: 290.) 505.1226[11]
Monocular vision. (*Sci.*, 11: 119.) 505.1226[11]
Mountain formation. (*Philosoph. m.*)
Problem of a flying machine. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 34: 69.) P. 722.34
Relation of evolution to materialism. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 33: 79.) P. 722:33
Significance of sex. (*Sci.*, 11: 229.) 505.1226[11]
Transfer of the Lick Observatory to the University. (Pamphlet.)
1889. General interior condition of the earth. (*Am. geol.*, 4: 38.) 550.78[4]
Origin of normal faults and the structure of the basin region. (*Am. j. sci.*, 138:257.) 505.234[4]
Ptomaïnes and leucomaïnes and their relation to disease. (*Pac. med. j.*, Sept.)
Same. (*Sci.*, 14: 322.) 505.1226[14]
South revisited. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 14: 22.) P. 674:14
1890. Curious visual phenomena. (*Am. j. psychol.*, 3: 364.) 140.25[3]
Elements of geology. New ed. 550.97
Evolution and its relation to religious thought. New ed.
Rev. Howard MacQueary's Evolution of man and of Christianity, Review of. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 16: 110.) P. 674:16
Natural grounds of belief in personal immortality. (*Andover r.*, 14: 1.) P. 72:14
1891. Evolution and human progress. (*Open court.*)
Factors of evolution, their grades and the order of their introduction. (*Monist*, 1: 321.) P. 571:1
Mutual relation of land elevation and ice accumulation during the quaternary. (Geol. Soc. Am. *Bull.*, 2: 329.) 550.95[2]
Origin of organic forms: answer to Keep. (*Overland*, 2d ser., 18: 198.) P. 674:18
Plato's doctrine of the soul compared with that derived from the study of nature. (Phil. Union *Bull.*)
Relation of the church to modern scientific thought. (*Andover r.*, 16:1.) P. 72:16
Tertiary and post-tertiary changes on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. (Geol. Soc. Am. *Bull.*, 2: 323.) 550.95[2]
1892. Race problem in the south. (*In* Man and the state, 349.) 304.33
Relation of philosophy to psychology and physiology. (*Phil. Soc. of Wash.*, Dec.)
1893. Estimated distance of phantoms. (*Sci.*, 21: 333.) 505.1226[21]
Evolution and human progress. (*Pacific coast teacher.*)
Main characteristics of university education. (*Berkeleyan.*)
Theories of the origin of mountain ranges. (*J. of geol.*, Sept.)
Same. (Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. *Proc.*, 1.) 506.101
Same. (*Nature*, 48: 551.) 505.86[12]
1894. Elements of geology. 3d ed.
Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 2d ed.
John Le Conte, Memoir of. (*National Acad. Sci.*, 3: 369.)
New lights on the problem of flying. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 44: 744.) P. 722:44
Posepny's "Genesis of ore deposits": criticisms. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.*, 24: 996.) 606.40[24]
1895. Are consequences ever a test of truth? (*Sci.*, N. S., 2: 379.) 505.1226[27]
Causes of the Gulf Stream. (*Sci.*, N. S., 2: 188.) 505.1226[27]
Critical periods in the history of the earth. (*Am. geol.*, 16: 317.) 550.78[16]
Same. (Univ. of Calif. *Geol. Dept. Bull.*) *in* 550.101
James Dwight Dana, Memoir of. (Geol. Soc. Am. *Bull.*, 461.) 505.95[7]
Dana's manual of geology, Review of. (*Sci.*, N. S., 1:548.) 505.1226[26]
Effect of theory of evolution on education. (*Educ. r.*, 10: 121.) P. 310:10
Elements of geology. Rev. and enl. Pl. Illus. 550.97
Erect vision and single vision. (*Sci.*, N. S., 2: 629.) 505.1126[27]
Erect vision, Last word on. (*Sci.*, N. S., 2: 850.) 505.1226[27]
Evolution and social progress. (*Monist*, 5: 481.) P. 571:5
Evolutional idealism. (*Philos. Union leaflet.*)
Geikie's Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie

Ramsay, Review of. (*Sci.*, N. S., 1:490.) 505.1226[26]
Inverted image once more. (*Sci.*, N. S., 2: 667.) 505.1226[27]
Nature of vowels. (*Sci.*, N. S., 2: 189.) 505.1226[27]
Prof. Royce's address: Conception of God, Remarks on. 231.33[2]
1896. From animal to man. (*Monist*, 6: 356.) P. 571:6
Honors to James Hall at Buffalo. (*Sci.*, N. S., 4: 698.) 505.1226[29]
1897. Prof. Cattell's review of "Sight." (*Sci.*, N. S., 6: 737.) 505.1226[31]
Cerebral light. (*Sci.*, N. S., 6:257.) 505.1226[31]
Co-operation of religion and science in uplifting humanity. (Unit. Club. *Addresses.*) 204.108
Earth-crust movements and their causes. (Geol. Soc. Am. *Bull.*, p. 113.) 550.95[8]
Same. (*Sci.*, 5: 321.) 505.1226[30]
Relation of biology to philosophy. (*Arena.*, 17: 549.) P. 97:17
1898. Don's work on Auriferous veins. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.*, 27: 993.) 606.40[27]
Geological classification and nomenclature, Symposium on. (*J. geol.*)
Optical illusion of a rotating fan. (*Sci.*, N. S., 8: 480.) 505.1226[33]
Origin of transverse mountain valleys and some glacial phenomena in those of the Sierra. (*Univ. chronicle*, 1: 479.) 378.163
True idea of a university. (*Univ. chronicle*, 1: 3.) 378.163
Windmill illusion. (*Sci.*, N. S., 8: 480.) 505.1226[33]
1899. Cerebral light again: answer to Professor Scripture. (*Sci.*, N. S., 10: 58.) 505.1226[35]
Ozarkian sets significance in theoretical geology. (*J. geol.*, 7: 525.)
1900. Century of geology- (*Pop. sci. mo.*, 56: 431, 546.) P.722:56
Comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 591.48
Journal of ramblings in the high Sierra.) (Sierra Club *Bull.*, 3: 1.) Ref. Room
Kingsley's critic'sm on Outline of comparative physiology and morphology: answer. (*Sci.*, N. S., 11: 909.) 505.1226[36]
Religious significance of science. (*Monist*, 10: 161.) P. 571: 10
1901. Larynx as an instrument of music. (*Sci.*, N. S., 13: 790.) 505.1226[38]
What is life? (*Sci.*, 13: 991.) 505.1226[38]

STRIKES AND ARBITRATION.

ANDREWS, E. B. Agrarian and labor movements in the seventies. (*In his* Hist. of the U. S., 1870-95, ch. xi, v. 1.) *in* 973.922
The Chicago strike.—The California "octopus." (*In his* Hist. of the U. S., 1870–95, ch. xi, v. 2.) *in* 973.923
ASHLEY, O. D. Railways and their employees. 331.330
AVES, E. The dispute in the engineering trade. (Econ. j., 7: 623.) 330.239[7]
BARNS, W. E., *ed.* Labor problem. 331.397
BRENTANO, L. Relation of labor to the law of to-day. 331.296
CARROLL, T. A. Conciliation and arbitration in the boot and shoe industry. (U. S. Labor Dept. Bulletin, no. 8.) 331.354[2]
CONGRESS on industrial conciliation and arbitration. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room
CUMMINGS, E. Industrial arbitration in the United States. (Q. j. econ., 9: 353.) P. 754: 9
CURTIS, L. E. Labor riots and government by injunction. (Engineering mag., 12: 381.) P. 319:12
DACUS, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. 367.4
DEXTER, S. Compulsory arbitration. (Amer. j. soc. sci., 28:86.) 305.3[9]
DUCKWORTH, A. The Australian strike, 1890. (Econ. j., 2:425.) 330.239[2]
ELY, R. T. Labor movement in America. 331.275
ERVINGTON, F. G. Results of labour laws and compulsory arbitration in New Zealand. *in* 331.398
FARNHAM, H. W. Labor crises in the United States. (Yale rev., 7:180.) P. 968:7
FLUX, A. W. Danish lock-out. (Econ. j., 9:455.) 330.239[9]
GIDE, C. The Carmaux strike. (Econ. j., 2:713.) 330.239[2]
GILMAN, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. 331.273
GOING, C. B. Arbitration of labour questions necessary to industrial ascendancy. (Engineering mag., 20: 920.) P. 319:20

HALL, F. S. Sympathetic strikes and lock outs. (Columbia Univ. Studies. vol. 10.) 320.150[10]
HEYWOOD, E. H. The great strike. *in* 331.295
HOLST, H. von. Are we awakened. (J. pol. econ., 2:485. P. 454:2
HOWELL, G. Conflicts of capital and labour. 331.11
Trade unionism new and old. 367.18
JEANS, J. S. Labour war in the United States. (19th cent., 36:259.) P. 650:36
JEVONS, W. S. State in relation to labour. 331.365
LEVASSEUR, E. L'ouvrier américain. 331.380–81
Same: an American translation by T. S. Adams. 331.413
LLOYD, H. D. A country without strikes. 331.406
Newest England: notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. 331.411
A visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. (Outlook., 63:877.) P. 672:63
LOWELL, C. R. "Wisdom is better than weapons of war." (Amer. j. soc. sci., 28: 66.) 305.3[9]
LOWELL, J. S. Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 367.11
M'PHERSON, J. B. Voluntary conciliation and arbitration in Great Britain. (U. S. Labor Dept. Bull. No. 28.) 331.354[5]
MACROSTY, H. W. The great dock strike. (Pol. sci. q., 13: 416.) P. 720:13
MITCHELL, E. Industrial problem in Australia. (Engineering mag., 5:1.) P. 319:5
MACARTHUR, W. American trade-unions and arbitration. (Forum, 30: 737.) 51.4701[28]
NEW ZEALAND industrial conciliation and arbitration law. (U. S. Labor Dept.) Pamphlet. Ref. Room
NEW ZEALAND official year book. 919.137–137[9]
NICHOLSON, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 331.334
NITTI, F. S. Strikes in Italy. (Econ. j., 3: 719.) 330.239[3]
NORTH, S. N. D. Industrial arbitration. (Q. j. econ., 10: 407.) P. 754:10
An industrial object lesson. (Pop. sci. mo., 52: 721.) P. 722:52
PARSONS, F. Compulsory arbitration. (Arena, 17: 663.) 51.746[17]
PRICE, L. L. Industrial conciliation. (Econ. j., 8: 461.) 330.239[8]
REEVES, W. P. Working of compulsory arbitration in labour disputes. (National rev., 30: 360.) P. 604:30
ROUSIERS, P. de. Labour question in Britain. 331.339
RYAN, D. J. Arbitration between capital and labor. 331.38
SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von. Social peace. 367:10
SPYERS, T. G. The labour question. 331.341
STIMSON, F. J. Labor in relation to law. 331.343
National arbitration law. (Internat. j. of ethics, 8: 409.) 170.96[8]
STRIKES, boycotts and black-lists. (Kansas Labor Bureau. 2d ann. rep.) 331.1.42
TRUTH about the New Zealand compulsory industrial conciliation and arbitration act. *in* 331.398
UNITED STATES. *Congress*. Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas and Illinois. UC.2502
Labor troubles at Homestead, Pa. UC.3142
Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania. UC.2676
Strike commission's report on the Chicago strike of June-July, 1894. UC.3276
UNITED STATES. *Labor Dept.* Strikes and lockouts. (3d, 10th, ann. reports of Commissioner.) 331.271[3], 271[10]
WALKER, F. A. The wages question. 331.329
WAYLAND, H. L. Compulsory arbitration. (J. soc. sci., 11: lviii.) 305.3[11]
WEBB, S. *and* B. Arbitration in labour disputes. (19th cent., 40: 743.) P. 650:40
History of trade unionism. 367.9
Industrial democracy. 331.355–6
WEEKS, J. D. Industrial arbitration and conciliation in France and England. 330.81
Labor differences and their settlement. 331.41
WRIGHT, C. D. The Chicago strike. (Amer. econ. assoc., 9: 503.) 306.1[9]
Industrial conciliation and arbitration. 331.291
Significance of recent labor troubles in America. (Internat. j. of ethics., 15:137.) 170.96[5]
Strikes in Massachusetts. 1830–1880. *in* 331.297

SOME INTERESTING BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The United States Navy.

A reading list comprising histories, biographies and stories.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue-jackets of '76. j 973.Ab22j
Blue-jackets of 1812. j 973.Ab22k
Blue-jackets of '61. j 973.Ab22m
Blue-jackets of '98. j 973.Ab22n.
Also Naval history of United States; '76, '12, '61 and '98 in one volume. j 973.Ab22k
Paul Jones. j B.J73a
BARNES, J. Commodore Bainbridge. j B26.7
Hero of Erie j B26.1
Midshipman Farragut. j B26.4
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. j 973B26
BRADY, C. T. For the freedom of the sea. B810.5
Grip of honor B810.7
BROOKS, E. S. In defense of the flag. j B79.11
Story of the American sailor. j 359.B79
CLARK, H. H. Boy life in the United States navy. j C546.2
EDGAR, J. G. Sea kings and naval heroes. j 920.Ed3f
JOHNSON, R. Hero of Manila. j J63.3
OTIS, J. Off Santiago with Sampson. j Ot43.8
With Perry on Lake Erie. j Ot43.32
With Preble at Tripoli. j Ot43.34
SEAWELL, M. E. Decatur and Somers. j Se12.1
Little Jarvis. j Se12.2
Midshipman Paulding. j Se12.4
Paul Jones. j Se12.3
Quarterdeck and fok'sle. j Se12.5
Twelve naval captains. j 920.Se12
SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. j 973.So4b
Sailor boys of '61. j 973.So4s

School and College Stories.

ALCOTT, L. M. Little men. j Al15.11
ALLEN, W. B. Navy blue. j Al532.14
AMICIS, E. de. Cuoré: an Italian schoolboy's journal. j Am53.1
BARBOUR, R. H. Half-back. j B232.7
BROWN, H. D. Two college girls. j B813.1
BURNETT, F. H. Sara Crewe. j B93.6
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Rocky Fork. j C28.1
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Witch Winnie. j C355.3
Witch Winnie's mystery. j C355.4
DIAZ, A. M. William Henry letters. j D544.4
EGGLESTON, E. Hoosier school-boy. j Eg33.1
EWING, J. H. Six to sixteen j Ew55.7
FARRAR, F. W. Eric. j F242.1
St. Winifred's. j F242.3
GRANT, R. Jack Hall. j G765.1
HAMERTON, P. G. Harry Blount. j H173.1
HARRIS, M. C. Louie's last term. j H244.2
HOLLAND, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. H735.1
HOWARD, O. O. Donald's school-days. j H833.1
HUGHES, R. Dozen from Lakerim. St. Nicholas, v. 26
HUGHES, T. Tom Brown's school-days. j H875.1
KEARY, A. A York and a Lancaster rose. j K213.5
KELLOGG, E. Sophomores of Radcliffe. j K293.25
KING, C. Cadet days. j K58.1
LAURIE, André. School-boy days in Japan. j L373.2
LEE, *Mrs.* F. Redmond of the Seventh. j L512.9
LICHTENSTEIN, J. For the Blue and Gold; a story of life at the University of California. L699.6
MARTINEAU, H. Crofton boys. j M363.2
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* Agnes Hopetoun's school-days. j Ol3.1
PERRY, N. Hope Benham. j P425.4
PHILLPOTTS, E. Human boy. Q565.2
RAY, A. C. Cadets of Flemming Hall. j R213.1
RAYMOND, E. Little red school-house. j R214.3
RICHARDS, L. E. Peggy. j R39.13
SHAW, F. L. Sea change. j Sh25.3
SMITH, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school. j Sm62.2
SMITH, N. A. Under the cactus flag; the story of a girl school-teacher's experiences in a Mexican private school. j Sm622.9
SPOFFORD, H. P. Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. j Sp63.1
STODDARD, W. O. Dab Kinzer. j St64.9
VAILE, C. M. Quartet. j St64.10
Orcutt girls. j V19.3
Sue Orcutt j V19.7
WARD, E. S. P. Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. j P514.4
WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover. j W21.2
WOOLSEY, S. C. (Susan Coolidge). What Katy did at school. j C775.9

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 10

OCTOBER, 1901.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 95
Art in India, China and Japan, - - - - - - - 99
Aids to Bible Study, - - - - - - - - - - 100
School List on Egypt, - - - - - - - - - 102
Books by President Roosevelt, - - - - - - - 104
Books by Mrs. Meynell, - - - - - - - - 104

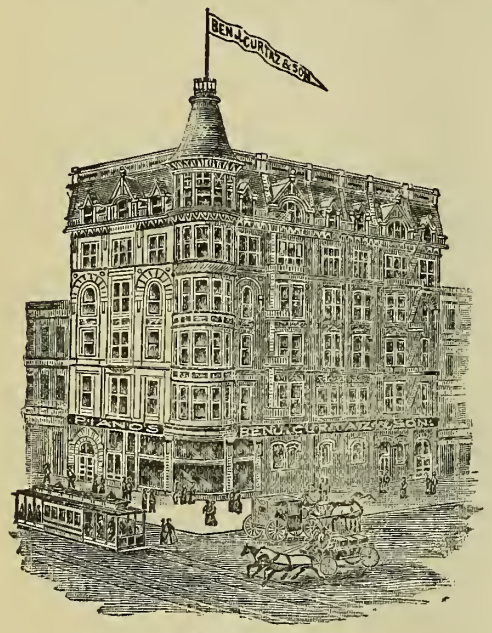
SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.
RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'Farrell Street
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

Edward R. Taylor, *President.*

Thomas B. Bishop, P. N. Lilienthal,
Colin M. Boyd, A. L. Mann,
Horace Davis, Joseph O'Connor,
Ralph C. Harrison, George T. Shaw,
Sheldon G. Kellogg, John H. Wise,
The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
Miss M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, Librarian.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, Librarian.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, Librarian.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. OCTOBER, 1901. No. 10

Library Statistics, September, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	58,616
" " " library use	18,908
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,881
Cards in force	33,357

Number of volumes in Main Library	112,688
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,371
" " " " " No. 2	1,976
" " " " " No. 3	4,115
" " " " " No. 4	2,221
" " " " " No. 5	3,246
" " " " " No. 6	5,296
Total	136,913

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

Buffalo Library. Finding-list. Pt. 3, embracing science and the arts, philosophy, religion, social science (except politics) and local history. 1896. 17.177[3]

Los Angeles Public Library. List of novels and tales in the English language. 2d ed. 1900. **17.266[3]

New York Public Library. Handbook of the S. P. Avery collection of prints and art books. Illus. 1901. 17.622[2]

United States. *Library of Congress.* Calendar of Washington Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. 1901. **17.98[4]

United States. *Library of Congress.* Check list of American newspapers. 1901. **17.98[2]

United States. *Library of Congress.* Union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. 1901. **17.98[3]

UNITED STATES. *War Dept.* Military literature in the War Department library relating chiefly to the participation of the individual states in the war for the union. 2d ed. 1899. (*Subj. cat.* 6.) 17.129[10]

Religion.

CASSON, H. N. Crime of credulity. 5th ed. (1901.) 133.44

CATECHISM of the Orthodox, Catholic, Eastern Church. 1901. 281.32

FISKE, J. Life everlasting. 1901. (*Ingersoll lectures*, 1900.) 237.53

MCCONNELL, S. D. Evolution of immortality. 1901. 237.54

PAINE, L. L. The ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian trinity: a chapter in the comparative history of religions. 1901. 209.67

SERAPHIM, *Bp. of Ostrojsk.* Soothsayer Balaam, or the transformation of a sorcerer into a prophet. (Bibliog. pp. viii-ix.) 1900. 224.35

SERGIEFF, J. I. ("*Father John*"). My life in Christ. Tr. by E. E. Goulaeff. Port. 1897. 242.19

THANKSGIVING service of the Holy Orthodox (Greek-Russian) Church. 281.33

Social Science.

BARROWS, S. J. Reformatory system in the United States: reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. Port. Pl. 1900. *in* **U.C.3988

CALIFORNIA STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 1897–1900. 3 v. **370.311

ILLINOIS. *Labor Statistics Bureau.* 19th annual coal report, 1900; also 2d annual report of Illinois Free Employment Offices. *310.164[19]

JAPAN. *Finance Dept.* Financial annual of Japan. No. 1. 1901. Pamph. (Ref. Room)

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Library.* Report of Librarian and annual supplement to the catalogue, with an appended list of foreign laws, 1899/1900. 27.62[2]

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Spanish public land laws (English translation) and their history to August 13, 1898. (Authorities, p. 5.) 1901. (U. S. *Insular Affairs. Div.*) 333.183

ROSS, E. A. Social control: a survey of the foundations of order. (Bibliog. pp. 443–8.) 1901. (*Citizen's lib.*) 300 120

TOLSTOI, *Count* L. N. Slavery of our times. (Tr. by A. Maude.) Port. 1900. 330.294

UNITED STATES. *Adjutant General's Office.* Official army register for 1900. *in* **U.C.3982

UNITED STATES. *Commission to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain.* Report. 8 v. 1900. **U.C.3859–66

UNITED STATES. *Industrial Commission.* Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. 1900. (*Reports*, v. 1.) **U.C.3990

— Trusts and industrial combinations: statutes and decisions of federal, state and territorial law, with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations. (*Also*) Report on prison labor. 1900. (*Reports*, v. 2-3.) **U.C.3991

— Report on transportation. (*Also*) Report on labor legislation. 1900. (*Reports*, v. 4–5.) **U.C.3992

UNITED STATES. *Navigation Bureau.* Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine Corps, to Jan. 1, 1901. **U.C.3982

UNITED STATES. *Philippine Commission.* Report to the President. v. 1-2. 1900. **U.C.3885

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Dept.* Decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury. v. 7. July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901. **3532.9[7]

— History of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. (Exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations.) Illus. 1901. 353.1

WYCKOFF, W. A. Day with a tramp and other days. 1901. 331.419

Municipal Documents.

ALLEGHENY *Pa. Comptroller.* Report, 1900/1. *MA642.100

GRAND RAPIDS. *Mich. Common Council.* Proceedings, May 5, 1900, to May 6, 1901. **MG770.22

INDIANAPOLIS. Annual reports, 1900. **MI571:100

MINNEAPOLIS. *Minn.* Annual reports, 1900. **MM661:100

MONTREAL. *City Treasurer, Comptroller and Auditor.* Annual reports, 1900. MM792:100

Newport. *R. I.* City documents, 1900/01. **MN561.100

Philadelphia. Mayor's annual message, with annual reports of Department of Public Safety and Chief of the Electrical Bureau, 1900. *MP536.100

Reading. *Pa. Water Commission.* 36th annual report, 1900/1. *MR227.100

Richmond. *Va.* Annual message and accompanying documents, 1900. **MR411.100

Worcester. *Mass.* City documents. 1899/1900. **MW871.99

Science and Useful Arts.

Deering Harvester Co. Official retrospective exhibition of the development of harvesting machinery, for the Paris Exposition of 1900. Illus. (1900.) 630.269

Hindley, C. History of the Catnach press. Illus. 1886. 655.12

Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. v. 144; Dec., 1900–Feb., 1901. **620.242

Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. v. 59, No. 1, 1901. **670.37

Roberts, C. W. Drawing and designing for marine engineers. Pl. Illus. (1895.) 621.368

United States. *Engineer Dept.* Report of the Board of Engineer Officers on testing hydraulic cements, with specifications. 1901. (*Professional papers*, 28.) 693.39

United States. *Geological Survey.* Forest reserves. Maps. Pl. 1900. (20th ann. rep., pt. 5.) **U. C. 3923

United States. *Geological Survey.* Precious-metal mining districts. Maps. Pl. 1900. (20th ann. rep., part 3.) **U. C. 3921

Viollet-le Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. Pl. Illus. 6 v. 1858–75. (Ref. Room.) **394.48–53

Weed, C. M. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. Pl. Illus. 1895. 587.53

Literature and Fine Arts.

Ballou, A. L. Driftwood. Port. 1899. 821.760

Bates, A. Talks on writing English. 1st-2d ser. 2 v. 1897–1901. 420.42

Byron, G. G. N. *Baron Byron.* Poetry. vols. 1–4. Ports. Illus. 1898–1901. (*Works.*) *8202.149–94

Columna, G. de (or Colonna). "Gest hystoriale" of the destruction of Troy. Ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. Pts. 1–2. 1869–1874. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 39; 56.) **806.139;56

Cotes, S. J. D. Crow's-nest. 824.193

Dinsmore, C. A. Teachings of Dante. Port. 1901. 850.123

Fish, S. Supplicacyon for the beggers. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. (*Also*) A Supplycacion to our moste soueraigne lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght, A Supplication of the poore commons (By Henry Brinklow?) (*And*) The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe. Ed. by J. M. Cowper: 1871. (Early English Text Soc. *Pubs.* Ex. ser. 13.) **806.213

Maeterlinck, M. Life of the bee. Tr. by A. Sutro. (Bibliog. pp. 423–7.) 1901. 8393.21

Photo-miniature. v. 3, Nos. 25–27. 1901. In 1 vol. No. 25: Landscape photography. 26: Tele-photography. 27: Pinhole (lenseless) photography. 770.129[9]

Reed, T. B., *ed.* Modern eloquence. Ports. Pl. 10 v. 1901. 819.136–45

v. 1–3: After dinner speeches.
v. 4–6: Lectures.
v. 7–9: Occasional addresses.
v. 10: Anecdotes. Indices.

Sedgwick, J. M. Sicilian idyls and other verses, translated from the Greek. 1898. 884.20

Smith, F. W. Petition for the site of the old Naval Observatory for the National Galleries of History and Art. (*Also*) Designs and prospectus for National Galleries of History and Art in Washington. (*And*) Designs, plans and suggestions for the aggrandizement of Washington. Pl. Illus. 1900. **U. C. 3857

Description and Travel.

Fox, J., *Jr.* Blue-grass and rhododendron: out-doors in old Kentucky. 9176.100

Hawaii, *Territory of.* Reports. 1900. 919.42

Contents: Agriculture, Commissioner of.—Attorney-General—Auditor—Commissioner of Public Lands.—Foreign Affairs, Minister of.—Public Instruction, Superintendent of.—Public Works, Superintendent of.—Surveyor.—Treasurer.

Husted, F. M. & Co., *pubs.* Directory of Fresno City and County. 1901. **9101.140

MAURICE, A. B. New York in fiction. Illus. 1901. 9175.78

SANTA-ANNA NERY, F. J. de. *Baron*. Land of the Amazons. Tr. by G. Humphery. Ports. Map. Pl. Illus. 1901. 918.147

VAN DYKE, J. C. The desert: further studies in natural appearances. Pl. 1901. 9177.778

WELLBY, M. S. 'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik: a year's expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. 916.339

Biography.

BRADLEY, A. G. Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence, with a sketch of Welsh history. Illus. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2761

BROWN, J. S. Life of a pioneer: autobiography. Port. Illus. 1900. 923.2762

CLAYDEN, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers. 1887. 928.1200

COOK, H. Giorgione. (Bibliog., pp. xi–xii.) Pl. 1900. (*Great masters.*) 927.644

DORYS, G. (*pseud. of son of late Prince of Samos*). Private life of the Sultan of Turkey. Tr. by A. Hornblow. Ports. Illus. 1901. 949.157

GRIMM, F. M. *Baron* von, *and* DIDEROT, D. Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes selected from the correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot with the Duke of Saxe-Gotha, 1770–1790. Tr. from the Fr. 2 v. 1814. 928.1201–2

(LIPPINCOTT'S) universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. By J. Thomas. New 3d ed. rev. to 1901. 2 v. 1901. **920.1 2–3

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Historical memoranda, with lists of members and their revolutionary ancestors. Port. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **929.257

MICHIE, P. S. General McClellan. Ports. Maps. 1901. (*Great commanders.*) 923.2763

PRATT, S. G., *ed.* Lincoln in story: life of the martyr-president told in authenticated anecdotes. Ports. Illus. 1901. 923.2764

SELLERS, E. J. Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. 1901. 929.258

History.

BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 1901. *974.129 24

CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* Records of the town of Cambridge (formerly Newtowne), Massachusetts, 1630–1703. Map. 1901. **974.271

CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* Register book of the lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge, with "the proprietors' records" (1635–1829). 1896. **974.270

INTERNATIONAL year book. Ed. by F. M. Colby and H. T. Peck. 1898–1900. 3 v. (Ref. Room.) **902.100

MAHAN, A. Critical history of the late American war. 1877. 973.1117

Fiction.

ATHERTON, G. F. The aristocrats. (Anon.) A868.27

BECKE, L. By reef and palm. B394.2

BECKE, L. His native wife. *in* B394.2

BESANT, *Sir* W. Lady of Lynn. B554.22

CAINE, H. Eternal city. C135.5

CASTLE, A. *and* E. House of romance: stories. C351.5

CHAMBERS, R. W. Cardigan. C445.17

HARLAND, M. In our county: stories of old Virginia life. H283.19

HOBBES, J. O. Serious wooing. H682.10

HOPE, A. Tristram of Blent. H791.27

HORNUNG, E. W. Raffles: further adventures of an amateur cracksman. H816.10

JEWETT, S. O. Tory lover. J593.17

KIPLING, R. Kim. K575.4

MOORE, F. F. Nest of linnets. M820.14

PARKER, G. Right of way. Q240.8

RICHARDS, L. E. Geoffrey Strong. R516.1

RYAN, M. E. Told in the hills. R989.20

STURGIS, J. Stephen Calinari. S935.19

WESTCOTT, E. N. The teller: a story. With Letters of W., and a sketch of his life. W524.5

WHITE, S. E. The westerners. W588.23

WYATT, E. Every one his own way. W975.5

French Books.

ARMAND-BLANC, M. Mila. 843.A720

CAHU, T., *and* FOREST, L. L'oubli? 843.C55

DUMAS, P. Vers le paradis. *in* 843.A720

MIMANDE, P. Le roman d'Odette. 843.M765

OHNET, G. L'inutile richesse. 843.O478

STORIES FROM L'ILLUSTRATION. 843.I351

Contents: Bazin, R. Le petit cinq.—Dumas, P. Les yeux du hazard.—Frank, E. Le ré-

veillon du Père Buirette.—L'Hopital, J. La dame verte.—Journel, C. Madame Sigismond Caissière. — Kipling, R. L'étrange chevauchée de Morrowbie Jukes.—Markovitch, M. Dans l'henderoun.—Plessac, H. de. Trop tard. —Saint-Maurice, R. Le taureau borgne.

Tinseau, L. de. Au coin d'une dot. 843.T551

Books for the Young.

Bergen, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. j580.B45

Brooks, N. Lem: a New England village boy. jB793.12

Buckley, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher*). History of England, j942.B85

Crosby, W. O. Common minerals and rocks. j549.C88

Davis, M. E. M. Jaconetta, her loves. jD294.10

Fraser. W. A. Outcasts. j599.F86p

Guild, C. S., *and* A. E. Hymns for mothers and children. (Anon.) j821.G94

Major, C. Bears of Blue River. jM287.2

May, S. Lucy in fairyland. jM454.34

Nesbit, E. The Wouldbegoods. jN361.20

Van Bergen, R. Boy of old Japan. jV27.2

ART IN INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN.

In General.

Dolmetsch, H. Historic styles of ornament. 745.73

Goblet, E., *Count D'Alviella*. Migration of symbols. 219.8

Greg, R. P. On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. p. 298. 930.195[14]

Jacquemart. A. History of ceramic art. 738.49

Jones, O. Grammar of ornament. 745.13

Waring, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages. 738.23

Wilson, T. Swastika. (U. S. National Museum. *Report*, 1894.) **500.8[9]

India.

Archæologia. 930.153–95
(Consult index.)

Archæological Survey of India. Reports, 1862–84. Ed. by A. Cunningham. 23 vols. And Index by V. A. Smith. 571.89-112

Birdwood, G. C. M. Industrial arts of India. 600.29–30

Cunningham, A. The topes of Central India. p. 114. 52.1334[13]

Fergusson, J. Description of the Amravavi Tope in Guntur. p. 132. 52.1534[23]

— History of India and eastern architecture. 720.4

— Tree and serpent worship. 294.33

Journal of Indian Art. 705.45

Le Bon, G. Les monuments de l'Inde. 915.183

Mathews, C. T. Story of architecture. 720.213

Rám Raz. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. 722.5

Note: Consult also Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of London, 1846–1900. 52.1534

China.

Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. 915.173

Cornaby, W. A. String of Chinese peachstones. p. 372. 915.529

Giles, H. A. Historic China. 951.54

— History of Chinese literature. 891.48

Gorst, H. E. China. pp. 47, 78. 951.62

Jones, O. Examples of Chinese ornament. 745.96

Little, *Mrs.* A. Intimate China. p. 425. 915.548

Lübke, *Dr.* W. Outlines of the history of art. v. 1:114. 709.1

Paléologue, G. M. L'art chinois. 709.85

Pouvourville, A de. L'art indo-chinois. 709.87

Ward, J. Historic ornament. v. 1, ch. 16. 745.60
(Chinese architecture.)

Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom. 2 v. 951.29–30
(See index in volume 2.)

Japan.

Alcock, *Sir* R. Art and art industries in Japan. 756.1

Anderson, W. Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British Museum. 759.20

— Pictorial arts of Japan. 709.91

Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. 1872–99. 952.18

Audsley, G. A. Ornamental arts of Japan. 745.85–6

— *and* Bowes, J. L. Keramic art in Japan. 738.30

Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. 738.50

Cutler, T. W. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. 745.66

FENOLLOSA, E. F. Masters of Ukioye. 759.21
FRANKS, A. W. Japanese pottery. 738.17
DRESSER, C. Japan: its art, etc. 709.83
GILBERTSON, E. Japanese sword blades. p. 186. 952.32[4]
Same. p. 76. 952.32[3]
GONSE, L. Japanese art. 709.52
GOWLAND, W. Art of casting bronze in Japan. (Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1894.) 500.89[4]
— Dolmens of Japan and their builders. p. 128. 952.32[4]
— Naturalistic art of Japan. p. 73. 952.32
HAITÉ, G. C. Chrysanthemum in Japanese art. page 36. 952.32[3]
HART, E. Notes on the history of lacquer. p. 7. 952.32[3]
HEARN, L. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. 915.477
HOLMES, C. J. Hokusai. 750.61
HUISH, M. B. Evolution of a netsuké. p. 2. 952.32[3]
— Influence of Europe on the art of old Japan. p. 77. 952.32[2]
— Japan and its art. 952.15
JAPAN SOCIETY, LONDON. Transactions and proceedings, vols. 1–4. 952.32
JARVES, J. J. Glimpses at the art of Japan. 700.31
RÉGAMEY, F. Japan in art and industry. 915.405
REIN, J. J. Industries of Japan. 915.351
STRANGE, E. F., Japanese collections in the National Art Library, South Kensington Museum. p. 2. 952.32[4]
— Japanese illustration. 760.20
TUER, A. W. Book of delightful and strange designs of the art of the Japanese stencil cutter. 745.75
TUKE, S. Notes on Japanese Tori-i. p. 82. 952.32[4]

AIDS TO BIBLE STUDY.

General.

ADLER, C., *and* CASANOWICZ, I. M. Biblical antiquities. **500.89[6/2]
BABELON, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. 912.38
BALL, C. J. Light from the east, or the witness of the monuments. 220.245
COX, F. A. Biblical antiquities. 220.16
EWALD, H. Antiquities of Israel. 933.22
HOGARTH, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 930.327
HUTCHINSON, E. Music of the Bible. 780.28
JOSEPHUS, F. Works. 933.1;2;54
KEIL, C. F. Manual of biblical archæology. 220.232–3
PHILO JUDÆUS. Works. 296.9–12
RULE, W. H., *and* ANDERSON, J. C. Biblical monuments. 220.155
SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY. Transactions. 1872–1893. **930.304+
STUDIA biblica. 220.179

Bible Lands in General.

DEHASS, F. Recent travels and explorations in Bible lands. 956.12
HARPER, H. A. Bible and modern discoveries. 220.169
HILPRECHT, H. V., *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands. 220.241
KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen. 915.147
KITTO, J. Scripture lands. 950.6
LENNEP, H. J. van. Bible lands. 915.22
LENORMANT, F. The beginnings of history according to the Bible and traditions of oriental peoples. 930.151
MCCURDY, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 221.48–48[3]
MASPERO, G. Dawn of civilization 313.171
— Struggle of the nations; Egypt, Syria and Assyria. 930.293
OPERT, J. Expedition scientifique en Mésopotamie. 935.20–1
RECORDS of the past. 930.50–56[6]
— *Same.* 2d ser. 930.236–6[6]
RULE, W. H. Oriental records. 220.88–9
ST. CLAIR, G. Buried cities and Bible countries. 930.314
SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible lands. 915.6–7
SAYCE, A. H. Ancient empires of the east. 930.201
— Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 930.326
— Races of the Old Testament. 221.56
SCHAFF, P. Through Bible lands. 915.417
WARBURTON, E. The crescent and the cross. 913.5–6

Palestine.

BESANT, *Sir* W., *and* PALMER, E. H. Jerusalem. 933.60

Bliss, F. J., *and* Dickie, A. C. Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894–1897. 933.95
Conder, C. R. Palestine. 915.358
— Tent work in Palestine. 915.105–6
Edersheim, A. The temple: its ministry and services as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. 296.64
Evetts, B. T. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land. 220.203
Geikie, C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 915.361
Harris, J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. 417.5
MacCoun, T. The Holy Land in geography and in history. 912.59–60
Madden, F. W. History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament. 737.51
Palestine Exploration Fund. Our work in Palestine. 915.165
— Thirty years' work in the Holy Land. 915.559
Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judea, Syria and Asia Minor. 709.64–5
Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan and Syria's holy places. 915.176
Robinson, E., *and* Smith, E. Biblical researches in Palestine. 915.102–4
Sayce, A. H. Life and times of Isaiah as illustrated by contemporary monuments. 220.255
Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. 912.57
Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 915.101
Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. 956.36
Thomson, W. M. The land and the book.
v. 1: Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. 915.133
v. 2: Central Palestine and Phoenicia. 915.133[2]
v. 3: Lebanon, Damascus and beyond Jordan. 915.133[3]
Wilson, *Col. ed.* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. 915.457–8

Desert and the Exodus.

Brown, R. H. The land of Goshen and the exodus. 933.97
Brugsch-*Bey*, H. True story of the exodus of Israel. 932.29
Palmer, E. H. The desert of the exodus. 915.203
Palmer, H. S. Sinai. 939.10
Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 915.101
Trumbull, H. C. Kadesh-Barna: its importance and probable site; studies of the route of the exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. 956.24

Assyria.

Bonomi, J. Ninevah and its palaces. 915.66
Same. 939.5
Brown, F. Assyriology and its use and abuse in Old Testament study. 221.25
Budge, E. A. History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria, 681-668. Tr. from cuneiform inscriptions. 939.13
Fergusson, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 722.2
Layard, A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 915.116
— Discoveries at Nineveh. 915.158
— Monuments of Nineveh. **571.67–8
— Nineveh and its remains. 935.29–30
Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Assyria. 930.73
Sayce, A. H. Assyria: its princes, priests and people. 935.26
Schrader, E. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 417.3–4
Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries. 915.118
— Assyrian eponym canon and Assyrian notices of Palestine and Jewish history. 939.24

Babylonia and Chaldea.

Dieulafoy, *Mme.* J. P. R. M. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. 709.92
Perrot, G., *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Chaldæa and Assyria. 709.60–1
Peters, J. P. Nippur. 915.561–2
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Chaldæa. 939.31
— Story of Media, Babylon, etc. 930.226
Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon. 962.42
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylon and Assyria. 935.27–8
Sayce, A. H. Babylonian and Assyrian life and customs. 935.4
Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis. 930.76

Egypt.

Edwards, A. B. Pharoahs, fellahs and explorers. 932.64
Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications. 1–16; 1885–1898. (Ref. room). **932.52

Same. Graeco-Roman branch: Oxyrhynchus papyri, pts. 1–3. 1898–1900. 932.82
Archæological reports, 1892/3–1898/9. 932.67
Archæological survey of Egypt, 1–7; 1893–1900. **932.81
Sayings of our Lord. 1897. 932.69
Special extra report, 1890–1891. 932.83

NOTE: A list of these publications appeared in this Bulletin for September, 1900.

FLEAY, F. G. Egyptian chronology. 932.80
MASPERO, G. Dawn of civilization. 313.171
— Egyptian archæology. 932.60
— Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 930.73
— Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria. 930.293
PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of ancient art in Egypt. 709.62–3
PETRIE, W. F. Syria and Egypt from the Tell-el-Amarna letters. 932.71
— Ten years' digging in Egypt. 1881–1891. 932.68
SAYCE, A. H. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 962.39
WINCKLER, H. The Tell-el-Amarna letters. 932.70

Syria.

CAMPBELL, J. The Hittites: their inscriptions and their history. 939.36–7
CONDER, C. R. Heth and Moab. 915.443
GINSBURG, C. D. Moabite stone. 933.44
SAYCE, A. H. The Hittites. 939.46
TRISTRAM, H. B. Land of Moab. 915.24
WRIGHT, W. Empire of the Hittites. 930.200

SCHOOL LIST ON EGYPT.

General.

BAEDEKER, K. Egypt. Maps. 1892. 9102.21
BELL, C. F. M. From pharaoh to feliah. n. d. 915.475
EDWARDS, A. B. Pharoahs, fellahs and explorers. 1891. 932.64
HASTINGS, J., *and others, eds.* Dictionary of the Bible. v. 1: 653. *in* 220.262
KEANE, A. H. Africa. Maps. Illus. 1895. v. 1:525. *in* 916.250
MCCLINTOCK, J., *and* STRONG, J. Biblical, etc., cyclopædia. v. 3: 75. *in* 203.8
MURRAY, J. Hand book for travelers in Egypt. Maps. 1888. pt. 1:13, 37, 75, 85. 9102.3

History.

BERKLEY, E. Pharaohs and their people. n. d. 962.32
BRIMMER, M. Egypt: history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. Illus. 1892. 932.15
BRUGSCH, H. *Bey.* True story of the exodus of Israel. Map. 1880. Chaps. 1–2. *in* 932.29
BUNSEN, C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history. 5 v. 1867. 962.3–7
FLEAY, F. G. Egyptian chronology. 1899. 932.80
FREDET, P. Ancient history from the dispersion of the sons of Noe to the battle of Actium. 1883. p. 22. *in* 930.22
LENORMANT, F., *and* CHEVALLIER, E. Manual of the ancient history of the East, to the commencement of thr Median wars. v. 1: 193. *in* 930.23
LORD, J. Ancient history. Map. 1877. p. 24. *in* 930.113
MAHAFFY, J. P. History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. Illus. 1899. 932.76
MYERS, P. V. N. Eastern nations and Greece. Maps. Illus. 1891. Pt. 1:15. *in* 930.214[1]
— Outlines of ancient history. 1882. p. 13. *in* 930.141
PETRIE, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. v. 1–2, 4–6. 1894–1901. 932.73–8
RAWLINSON, G. Ancient Egypt. Illus. (*Story of the nations*) 932.55
— Egypt and Babylon. 1885. 962.42
— Manual of ancient Egypt. 1875. p. 74. *in* 930.21
SHARPE, S. History of Egypt. 2 v. 1859. 962.1–2
SMITH, P. History of the world. v. 1:67. *in* 930.30
WILSON, E. Egypt of the past. Illus. 1881. 932.35

Antiquities and Fine Arts.

BENSON, M., *and* GOURLAY, J. Temple of Mut in Asher. 1899. 932.72
BRITISH MUSEUM. Egyptian antiquities. 2 v. 932.6–7
BUDGE, E. A. T. W. The mummy: chapters on Egyptian archæology. 1894. 571.73
DUNCKER, M. History of antiquity. Tr. by E. Abbott. 1877. v. 1:1, 15, 42, 183. *in* 930.145
HAWKS, F. L. Monuments of Egypt. Illus. 1850. 916.68

Maspero, G. Egyptian archæology. Illus. 1887. 932.59
— *Same.* 932.60
Perrot, G., *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in ancient Egypt. Tr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. Pl. Illus. 2 v. 1883. 709.62–3
Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. Illus. 1895. 746.1
— Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. Illus. 1883. 932.33
Poole, S. L–. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 2 pts. Illus. 1886. 709.53
Procter, R. A. Great pyramid. 1883. 932.30
Romer, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt. 2 v. 1846. 916.17–18
Redford, W. Sculptures, Egyptian, etc. Illus. 1888. 732.6
Smyth, C. P. Life and work at the Great Pyramid. 3 v. 1867. 932.17-19
— Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1880. 932.8
Vyse, H. Operations carried on at the Pyramid of Gizeh. 3 v. 1840. 932.45–7
Wake, C. S. Origin and significance of the Great Pyramid. 1882. 932.34

Civilization and Religion.

Budge, E. A. W. Book of the dead. 3 v. 1898. 299.54–6
— Egyptian ideas of the future life. 1899. 299.50
— Egyptian magic. 1899. 299.51
Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2 v. 1884. 281.26–7
Butcher, E. L. Story of the church of Egypt. 2 v. 1897. 299.44–5
Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1889. Chap. vi. *in* 208.2
Cunningham, W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 1898. p. 10. *in* 930.317
Davis, C. H. S. Egyptian book of the dead. 1894. 299.26
Hamley, W. G. A new sea and an old land. 1871. p. 228. *in* 916.20
Hommel, F. Civilization of the east. 930.91
Osborn, H. S. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. 1883. Chaps. 13 and 15. *in* 932.32
Owen, *Prof.* Antiquity of civilisation in Egypt. (*In* Rawlinson, G. *Origin of nations*, chap. 2.) *in* 930.84
Petrie, W. M. F. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. 1898. 299.43
Renouf, P. Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of ancient Egypt. 1879. (*Hibbert lectures.*) 299.23
Sayce, A. H. Ancient empires of the east. 1884. p. 7. *in* 920.201
Sharpe, S. Egyptian mythology, etc. 1863. 291.27
Smith, G. Gentile nations. 1855. p. 53. *in* 930.199
Tiele, *Dr.* C. P. History of Egyptian religion. Tr. by J. Ballingal. 1882. 299.25
Verschoyle, *Rev.* J., *ed.* History of ancient civilization. Illus. 1889. p. 12. *in* 930.224
Wiedemann, A. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1897. 299.42
Zincke, F. B. Egypt of the Pharaohs. 1871. pp. 23, 49. *in* 916.24

Social Life.

Birch, S. Egypt from the earliest times to B. C. 300. 1879. 932.16
Erman, A. Life in ancient Egypt. Tr. by H. M. Tirard. Pl. Illus. 1894. 396.1
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the Egyptians. 1832. v. 2:58. *in* 960.4
Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. 1850. 932.11-12
Maspéro, G. Life in ancient Egypt. 1899. p. 1. *in* 930.73
Milne, J. G. History of Egypt under Roman rule. Illus. 1898. 932.77
Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient history. 1852. v. 1:56. *in* 930.202
Plutarch. Miscellanies and essays. 1888. v. 4:65. *in* 182.4
Russell, M. View of ancient and modern Egypt. 1841. 932.26
Steele, J. D., *and* E. B. Brief history of ancient peoples. Maps. Illus. p. 15. *in* 930.205
Wilkinson, J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. Rev. by Birch. Pl. 3 v. 932.23–5
— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. 2 v. 1874. 932.2-3
— *Same.* 932.4-5
— *Same.* 932.9-10

BOOKS BY PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT.

American ideals and other essays. 304.44
Life of Thomas Hart Benton. (*Amer. statesmen.*) 923.1804
Oliver Cromwell. 923.2712
Episodes from the "Winning of the West." 1769–1807. 973.206
Essays on practical politics. 320.135
Fifth corps at Santiago. (*In* Lee, F. *and* Wheeler, J. *Cuba's struggle.*) p. 636, *in* 979.54
Hunting trips of a ranchman. 799.147
Gouverneur Morris. (*Amer. statesmen.*) 923.1930
Naval war of 1812. 973.447
History of New York. (*Hist. towns.*) 975.147
Perry's victory on lake Erie. (*In* Half-hours with Amer. hist. v. 2: p. 234.) *in* 973.626
Ranch life and hunting trail. 9177.621
The Rough Riders. 979.50
The strenuous life. 304.53
Wilderness hunter. 799.136
Winning of the West. 4 vols. 973.653–4[3]
— *and* Grinnell, G. B. American big game hunting. 799.135
Hunting in many lands.
Trail and camp fires. 799.149
— *and* Lodge. Hero tales from American history. j 973.L82h

BOOKS BY MRS. MEYNELL.

Mrs. Meynell, who sailed on the St. Paul last Saturday for New York *en route* for California and Mexico, will deliver one lecture of an hour's length, in San Francisco and in certain colleges of the United States. The subject is "The Transition Period in Poetry from the Seventeenth to the Eighteenth Century." American life and scenery seen through the eyes of the author of The Rhythm of Life will have a particular interest.—*The Academy*, London, September 14, 1901.

The Children. 1897. 372.44
Color of life and other essays on things seen and heard. 1897. 814.143
John Ruskin. 1900. (Modern English writers.) 928.1178
Rhythm of life and other essays. 1896. 814.144
The spirit of place and other essays. 1899. 824.609

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER, 1901.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 107
Thanksgiving, - - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Reading List on Mexico, - - - - - - - - - 113

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY

AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

* STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS *

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900.....	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901.....	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898.....	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899.....	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

EDWARD R. TAYLOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, GEORGE T. SHAW,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. NOVEMBER, 1901. No. 11

Library Statistics, October, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	64,168
" " " library use	22,072
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,775
Cards in force	34,677
Number of volumes in Main Library	113,519
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,367
" " " " " No. 2	1,987
" " " " " No. 3	4,197
" " " " " No. 4	2,239
" " " " " No. 5	3,316
" " " " " No. 6	5,330
Total	137,955

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

BOOK-PRICES current. Index to the first 10 vols. (1887 to 1896); reference list of subjects and incidentally a key to anonymous and pseudonymous literature. 1901. **18.297 1/2 10

FLETCHER, W. I. "A. L. A." index: an index to general literature. 2d ed. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **0.22 2

POOLE'S index to periodical literature. Abr. ed. covering contents of 37 important periodicals, 1815–99. By W. I. Fletcher and M. Poole. 1901. **50.18

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* List of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography, by P. L. Phillips. 1901. (*Maps and charts Div.*) **17.98 5

WARNER, C. D., *and others.* Hints for home reading. 1900. 28.32

Philosophy and Religion.

DEISSMANN, G. A. Bible studies. Tr. by A. Grieve. 1901. 220.69

GRINNELL, G. B. Punishment of the stingy, and other Indian stories. 291.150

LANG, A. Magic and religion. 1901. 290.84

LARNED, J. N., *ed.* Multitude of counsellors. 1901. 170.31

PULLER, F. W. Primitive saints and the See of Rome. 3d ed. 1900. 262.17

ROBERTS, C. M. The history of confession until it developed into auricular confession, A. D. 1215. (Bibliog. pp. vii–viii.) 1901. 265.8

VINCENT, M. R. Word studies in the New Testament. (Bibliog.) 4 v. 1889–1901. $225.59\text{–}9^4$

WESLEY, S. Life of Christ: a poem. Port. Illus. 1900. 232.58

WUNDT, W. Principles of morality and the departments of the moral life. Tr. by M. F. Washburn. 1901. (*Ethics*, v. 3.) 170.137

Social Science.

AMERICAN journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. v. 1–13, 16–19, 21, 23, 27–31; 1855–63, 1866–9, 1870, 1872, 1877–81. **P.29

BURDETT'S Hospitals and charities, 1901. (Ref. Room.) **3615.7

COUBERTIN, *Baron* P. de. Universités transatlantiques. 1890. 378.196

DAVIS, C. K. Treatise on international law, including American diplomacy. Port. 1901. 341.78

FLICKINGER, J. R. Civil government as developed in the states and in the United States. 1901. 342.192

HENDERSON, J. B., *Jr.* American diplomatic questions. 1901. 341.77

HOBSON, J. A. The social problem: life and work. 1901. 335.109

HOLT, A. Fancy dresses described. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. n. d. 390.53

HUTTON, A. Sword and the centuries. Port. Pl. Illus. 1901. 399.3

JOURNAL of the Society of Comparative Legislation. New ser., Nos. 1–3; Mar.–Dec., 1899. *340.269

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Arbitration and Conciliation.* Annual report, 1900. 331.420^{15}

NEW YORK *City. Education Dept.* Annual reports, 1897/8–1899/1900. 379.162

UNITED STATES. *Education Bureau.* Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1899/1900, v. 1. $**370.16^{30}_{1}$

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Dept.* Letter relative to banking statistics of state banks, banking institutions, savings banks and national banks, etc., from the periods of 1830 and 1863, respectively. 1893. UC.3059

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Dept.* National-bank act as amended, with other laws relating to national banks from the revised statutes of the United States. 1900. UC.3997

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Dept.* Transactions with certain national banks. 1900. UC.3850

WEBSTER, S. Two treaties of Paris and the Supreme Court. 1901. 341.79

Science and Useful Arts.

ARKWRIGHT, J. P., *ed.* Cabinet-making for amateurs. Illus. n. d. 684.17

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES. Transactions. 1901. 610.713

BERNADOU, J. B. Smokeless powder, nitrocellulose and theory of the cellulose molecule. 1901. 662.15

BICKERTON, A. W. Romance of the heavens. 1901. 520.85

DYE, F. Practical treatise upon steam heating. Illus. 1901. 697.5

FOSTER, *Sir* M. Lectures on the history of physiology during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. (Bibliog. pp. 301–2.) Pl. 1901. (*Camb. nat. sci. man.*) 612.105

HUSSEY, W. J. Micrometrical observations of the double stars discovered at Pulkowa. 1901. (Lick Observ. *Pubs.*, v. 5.) $**522.19^5$

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Minutes of proceedings. v. 145; Feb.-Mar., 1901. **620.242

JAMES, T. M. Longman's complete course of needle-work, knitting and cutting-out. Illus. 1901. 646.21

JOHNSON, W. W. Theoretical mechanics. 1901. 531.27

KNIGHT, A. M. Modern seamanship. Pl. 1901. 656.90

KNIGHT, E. F. Small-boat sailing. Pl. Illus. 1901. 797.7

Le Chatelier, H., *and* Boudouard, O. High-temperature measurements. Tr. by G. K. Burgess. (Bibliog. pp. 215–23.) Illus. 1901. 536.12

Lock, C. G. W. Gold milling. Pl. Illus. 1901. 669.107

Lodge, O. J. Signalling across space without wires: a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. 3d ed. Illus. n. d. (*"Electrician" ser.*) 5375.30

Prelini, C. Tunneling. With additions by C. S. Hill. Illus. 1901. 628.254

Roberts, C. W. Practical advice for marine engineers. 2d ed. Illus. (1894.) 621.370

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. 2d. ser. v. 6, 1900. **506.156[15]

Saunders, C. H. Hand book of practical mechanics for use in shop and draughting room. 1901. 621.369

Sergi, G. Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. Illus. 1901. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 572.54

Sexton, A. H. Chemistry of the materials of engineering. Illus. 1900. 669.106

Torrey, B. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. 504.159

Literature and Language.

Arnold, *Sir* E. Voyage of Ithobal. Illus. 1901. 821.673

Baildon, H. B. Robert Louis Stevenson: a life study in criticism. (Bibliog. pp. 235-8.) Ports. 1901. 824.691

Burgess, G. Gage of youth: lyrics from the Lark and other poems. 1901. 821.659

Calverley, C. S. Complete works. Port. 1901. 821.674

Field, E. Complete tribune primer. (cop. 1901.) 828.282

Hearn, L. Japanese miscellany. Pl. 1901. 899.13

Markham, E. Lincoln and other poems. Port. 1901. 821.503

Matthews, B. Parts of speech: essays on English. 1901. 420.48

Maynadier, G. H. Wife of Bath's tale: its sources and analogues. 1901. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.56

Moody, W. V. Masque of judgment. 1900. 822.501

Moody, W. V. Poems. 1901. 821.855

Potter, C. U. (*comp.*) My recitations. 5th ed. Port. 1900. 815.58

Smollett, T. G. Miscellanies. Pl. 1901. (*Works.* v. 12.) 8202.344

Weston, J. L. Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. 1901. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.57

Wratislaw, T. Algernon Charles Swinburne. Port. 1900. (*Eng. writers of to-day.*) 824.198

Description and Travel.

Abercrombie, W. R. Alaska: Copper River Exploring Expedition. Maps. Pl. 1900. UC.3874

Brooks, N. First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803–4-5. Ports. Map. Illus. 1901. 9177.138

Cave, H. W. Golden tips: Ceylon and its great tea industry. Port Map. Illus. 1900. 915.237

Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country. Illus. 1901. (*Our Europ. neighbours.*) 914.293

Deasy, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. Port. Map. Pl. Illus. 1901. 915.187

Horton, G. Modern Athens. Illus. 1901. 914.911

Masse, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Bristol. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.765

Palmer, F. E. H. Russian life in town and country. Pl. Illus. 1901. (*Our Europ. neighbours.*) 914.912

Perkins, T. Abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.767

Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Ely. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.766

Wilson, R. R. Ramhles in colonial byways. Illus. 2 v. 1900. 9174.146–7

Biography.

Balfour, G. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bibliog. pp. 248–61, v. 2.) Ports. Maps. 2 v. 1901. 928.1206-7

Cibber, C. Apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber; with characters and anecdotes of his theatrical cotemporaries: forming a complete history of the stage for forty years. 1822. 927.645

Daughters of the American Revolution. Lineage book. v. 13, 1901. **929.2281[3]

DICTIONARY of national biography. Supplement. v. 1–2: Abb–Hos. Port. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **920.330 64-5

HUDSON, W. H. Sir Walter Scott. Port. 1901. 928.1204

M'HARDY, G. Savonarola. 1901. (*World's epoch-makers.*) 922.538

MASON, W. Memories of a musical life. Ports. Pl. 1901. 927.646

SANBORN, F. B. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibliog. pp. 133–40.) 1901. (*Beacon biog.*) 928.1203

SICHEL, W. Bolingbroke and his times. Port. 1901. 923.2765

STEINMANN, E. Botticelli. Tr. by C. Dodgson. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Monographs on artists.* 6.) 927.522

STOPES, C. C. Shakespeare's family: a record of the ancestors and descendents of William Shakespeare. With some account of the Ardens. Port. Illus. 1901. 928.1205

WEIR, J. F. John Trumbull: a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. Ports. Pl. 1901. 927.647

History.

ALGER, R. A. Spanish-American war. Port. Maps. 1901. 973.1121

BURGESS, J. W. Civil war and the constitution, 1859–1865. Maps. 2 v. 1901. (*Amer. hist. ser.*) 973.1118–19

CALLAHAN, J. M. Diplomatic history of the southern confederacy. 1901. (*Albert Shaw lect.*, 1900.) 973.428

CODMAN, J., *ed.* Arnold's expedition to Quebec. (Bibliog. pp. 313-21.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1901. 973.230

CURRY, J. L. M. Civil history of the government of the Confederate States, with some personal reminiscences. Port. 1901. 973.1122

HART, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. v. 4: Welding of the nation, 1845-1900. (Bibliog. pp. 1-10.) 1901. 970.273

JAMES, G. W. Old missions and mission Indians of California. Port. Pl. Illus. 1895. 9772.184

LOWERY, W. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561. Maps. Pl. 1901. 973.1120

PHILLIPS, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815-1899. (Bibliog. pp. ix-xii.) Maps. 1901. (*Periods of Europ. hist.* 8.) 940.218

SHUCKBURGH, E. S. Short history of the Greeks from the earliest times to B. C. 146. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1901. (*Camb. ser.*) 938.163

SLOANE, W. M. French revolution and religious reform: ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France from 1789 to 1804. 1901. 944.459

Miscellaneous.

ARCHER, W. Masks or faces? a study in the psychology of acting. 1888. 792.34

LEIGH, L. Bridge whist: how to play it. 1901. 795.51

Fiction.

BARR, A. E. Lion's whelp: a story of Cromwell's time. B 268.36

BECKE, L. Yorke the adventurer, and other stories. B 394.25

BENEFACTRESS, The. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." B464.1

BRADY, C. T. Quiberon touch: a romance of the days when "the Great Lord Hawke" was king of the sea. B 810.17

CABLE, G. W. The cavalier. C 115.2

CASTLE, A. *and* E. Secret orchard. C 351.19

CATHERWOOD, M. H. Lazarre. C 363.25

FITZGERALD, D. G. Quest of Coronado: romance of the Spanish cavaliers in Nebraska. F 553.17

HEWLETT, M. New Canterbury tales. H 612.14

KAYME, S. Anting-anting stories and other strange tales of the Filipinos. K 235.1

LLOYD, J. U. Warwick of the knobs: a story of Stringtown County, Kentucky. L 793.20

MITCHELL, S. W. Circumstance. M 681.11

MERWIN, S., *and* WEBSTER, H. K. Calumet "K." M576.3

ORZESZKO, E. The argonauts. Tr. by J. Curtin. O 803.1

PEMBERTON, M. Love, the harvester: the days when George the Third was king. Q395.2

PHILLPOTTS, E. Striking hours. Q565.20

PIDGIN, C. F. Blennerhassett, or, the decrees of fate: a romance founded upon American history. Q612.2

SEAWELL, M. E. Papa Bouchard. S442.30

VAN DYKE, H. Lost word: a Christmas legend of long ago. V247.12

VAN DYKE, H. Ruling passion: tales of nature and human nature. V247.18

ZACK. Tales of Dunstable Weir. Z168.20

Books for the Young.

BROWNE, F. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. j 291.B81

CHANNING, B. M. Zodiac stories. j 291.C35

FENN, G. M. Kopje garrison: a tale of the Boer war. j F35.35

GERBERDING, E. Golden chimney: a boy's mine. j G313.7

HEMSTREET, C. Story of Manhattan. j 975.H37

HENTY, G. A. At the point of the bayonet: a tale of the Mahratta war. j H39.115

HENTY, G. A. To Herat and Cabul: a story of the first Afghan war. j H39.82

HENTY, G. A. With Roberts to Pretoria: a tale of the South African war. j H39.139

HOLT, H. Talks on civics. 2d ed. 1901. j 324.H74

JUDD, M. C., *comp.* Wigwam stories told by American Indians. j 291.J88

MARDEN, O. S. How they succeeded: life stories of successful men told by themselves. j 920.M33h

PIERSON, C. D. Among the pond people. j 590.P61p

SMITH, M. P. W. Four on a farm. j Sm62.20

TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. j 291.T16

THOMPSON, E. S. Lives of the hunted: a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. j 596.T37k

German Books.

BARBER, I. Genrebilder aus dem jüdischen Familienleben. 833.B71

GÜNTHER, F. Der Harz. Map. Illus. 1901. (*Land und Leute.* 9.) 913.248

KERP, H. Am Rhein. (Bibliog. p. 179.) Map. Illus. 1901. (*Land und Leute.* 10.) 913.249

PIETSCH, L. Herkomer. Ports. Illus. 1901. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 54.) 927.449

ROSENBERG, A. Prell. Port. Illus. 1901. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 53.) 927.448

TEMME, J. D. H. Im Franziskanerthurm. 833.T204

THANKSGIVING.

Origin, History and Miscellany.

American cyclopedia. 15:683. (Ref. Room.)

ARNOLD. Thanksgiving days. *in* 974.10-11

BAIRD. Thanksgiving day publicly appointed. p. 648, *in* 277.1

BEARD. History of thanksgiving; tableaux. p. 302, *in* j 790.B382h

CHAMBERS. Book of days, 2:614. *in* 32.7

DRAKE. On Plymouth rock. p. 109. j 974.D78p

EARLE. Customs and fashions in old New England. pp. 214-223, *in* 397.11

ELLIS. Puritan thanksgiving. pp. 160-161, *in* 974.156

First thanksgiving in New England. (*J. educ.* 50:333.) 370.123[13]

FRENCH. Thanksgiving decorations. (Harper's bazar, 33:1932.) 51.1289

GILMAN. First and second thanksgiving days. pp. 52-55, *in* 9174.117

GOODWIN. Pilgrim republic. pp. 179-180, *in* 974.158

GRACEY. Beginnings of thanksgiving day in the U. S. (Chaut., 16:174.) **P.216

GUERBER. Story of the thirteen colonies. p. 113. j 973.G93

LARNED. Thanksgiving day. p. 3103, *in* 903.20

LOVE. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. p. 68. 394.23

MACDUFF. Thankfulness and thanksgiving. (Good words, 4:562.) **P.376.4

MOORE. Pilgrims and Puritans. p. 66. j 974.M78

Our reasons for thanksgiving. (Outlook, 66: 731-2.) **P.672

OWEN. A thanksgiving dinner and how to cook it. (Cosmopolitan, 2:193.) **P.264:2

PALFREY. History of New England. 1:187. 974.1[1]

PRATT. Stories of colonial children. p. 43. j 973.P88c

REDDALL. Thanksgiving day. p. 491, *in* 803.35

SELLAR. Thanksgiving in Scottish Highlands. (Nation, 25:328.) **P.594.25

SINGLETON. Colonial thanksgiving day. (Mag. Amer. Hist., 26:434.) 905.20

TARBOX. Our New England thanksgiving historically considered. (New Englander, 38:240.) **P.624:38

Thanksgiving day: how and where first proclaimed by civil authority.
p. 223, *in* 973.1066[4]

Thanksgiving time fancies (pictures). (Scrib., 18:557.) 51.5102[16]

WIGGIN. Story hour. p. 107. j W635.18

See also Poole's Index and the Cumulative Index, in the Periodical Room, for magazine articles, and the Encyclopædias in the Reference Room.

Pilgrims and Puritans.

CHOATE. Age of the Pilgrims. p. 74, *in* 825.28

— Pilgrims of New England.
p. 86, *in* j 810.C23

COFFIN. Old times in the colonies. j 973.C65a

EVERETT. First settlement of New England.
pp. 45-72, *in* 825.209

MACAULAY. Puritans. p. 88, *in* j 810.C23

MOORE. Pilgrims and Puritans. j 974.M78

PHILLIPS. Pilgrims. *in* 825.48

PRATT. Stories of colonial children.
j 973.P88c

SCUDDER. Little Puritans. (St. Nicholas, 6:369.) j 51.S2[6]

VANCE, Ye earlie thanksgiving. (Harper's young people, 14:74.) j 51.H23[14]

WEBSTER. Speech at Pilgrim Festival, New York, 1850. pp. 519-528, *in* 329.51

Poems.

ALFORD. Thanksgiving. p. 228, *in* j 821.B41[1]

— Thanksgiving hymn. p. 558, *in* 821.96

AMES. Thanksgiving growl. *in* 828.196

BARR. Captain Morrow's thanksgiving.
p. 32, *in* 821.207

BUTTERWORTH. Five kernels of corn: a thanksgiving tradition. p. 231, *in* B989.1

CARLETON. Captain Young's thanksgiving.
p. 122, *in* 821.1603

— Shadrach Brown's turkey.
p. 131, *in* 821.1603

— Festival of praise. pp. 41-52, *in* 821.721

— Hymns of Thanksgiving.
pp. 82-83, *in* 821.1281

CARY. November. p. 164, *in* 821.1168

— Thanksgiving. p. 139, *in* 821.1168

CHILD. Thanksgiving day.
p. 230, *in* j 821.B41[1]

— *Same.* p. 192, *in* j 821.W61c

EMERSON. Thanksgiving elopement.
p. 231, *in* 815.13[6]

— *Same.* *in* 784.34[10]

HAZLETT-BEVIS. Thanksgiving day.
p. 262, *in* 784.34[13]

HEMANS. Landing of the Pilgrims.
p. 495, *in* 821.840

— *Same.* p. 54, *in* j 821.B41[2]

— *Same.* pp. 79-80, *in* j 974.D78n

— *Same.* p. 223, *in* j 821.N82[4]

— *Same.* p. 59, *in* j 973.P88[1]

HOLMES. Pilgrim's vision. p. 60, *in* 8201.88

HOWELLS. Thanksgiving. p. 105, *in* 821.1926

— *Same.* p. 61, *in* 821.1419

LARCOM. Thanksgiving. p. 227, *in* 821.645

— *Same.* (*100 choice selections.*) 9:165.
825.194

LOWELL. Interview with Miles Standish.
p. 8, *in* 821.241

PERCIVAL. New England. p. 82, *in* j 810.C23

PRESTON. First Thanksgiving day.
pp. 210-212, *in* j 974.P88m

— *Same.* p. 471, *in* 821.1419

— *Same.* p. 261, *in* 784.34[13]

RILEY. Thanksgiving. p. 181, *in* 821.1649

— When the frost is on the punkin.
pp. 16-17, *in* 821.1650

SANGSTER. Beads for a name.
p. 54, *in* j 821.S5

— Elsie's thanksgiving. p. 113, *in* j 821.S5

— Pumpkin pie. p. 85, *in* j 821.S5

— Thanksgivin' pumpkin pie.
pp. 270-272, *in* 815.130

— Thanksgiving. (Harper's bazar, 32:1001.)
51.1289

SCOLLARD. Ballad of the thanksgiving pilgrim. (Outlook, 63:744-5.) **P 672:63

— First thanksgiving. (Argonaut, Nov. 21, 1896, p. 6.) **P.99:43

SHERMAN. November. p. 37, *in* j 821.Sh5

SPOFFORD. Thanksgiving tree. (Harper's young people, 11:54.) j 51.H23[11]

STODDARD. Thanksgiving at Vailima. (Harper's bazar, 32: 999.) 51.1289

Thanksgiving. p. 233, *in* 784.34[11]

Thanksgiving dances. pp. 229-30, *in* 784.34[11]

Thanksgiving song for little folks.
p. 262, *in* 784.34[12]

Thanksgiving turkey. p. 262, *in* 784.34[12]

Thanksgiving wild goose chase.
p. 228, *in* 784.34[11]

WHITTIER. For an autumn festival.
p. 260, *in* 821.1579

— The pu pkin. p. 126, *in* 821.1579

See also St. Nicholas, 3:47; 4:10; 5:68; 7:30; 9:38; 9:62; 16:47.

Stories.

Armstrong. Thanksgiving day shooting trip. (Outing, 33:121.) *P.671:33
Austin. Betty Alden. A936.1
— Standish of Standish. A936.12
Butterworth. Haunted oven. pp. 6–45, *in* B989.1
— Inn of the good woman. pp. 111–146, *in* B989.1
— Wych Hazel, the Jew. pp. 46–78, *in* B989.1
Cooke. Double thanksgiving. p. 227, *in* C773.2
— Old-fashioned thanksgiving. p. 122, *in* C773.2
Field. Ezra's thanksgivin' out west. pp. 167–181, *in* j F45.1
Habersham. Thanksgiving day's bear hunt. (Outing, 21:116.) **P.671:21
Hawthorne. John Inglefield's thanksgiving. p. 201, *in* H399.13
Humphrey. First New England thanksgiving. pp. 71–107, *in* j H88.5
Matthews. Thanksgiving day dinner. pp. 149–164, *in* M438.14
— *Same.* (Harper, 88:28.) 51A.16[13]
Spofford. Thanksgiving breakfast. (Harper, 91:923.) 51A.16[16]
Tenney. Thanksgiving on Herring Hill. (Chaut., 26:193.) *P.216:26
Thanksgiving dinner. *in* 825.41
— *Same.* p. 258, *in* 784.34[12]
Wilkins. Tardy thanksgiving. p. 49, *in* W684.3

Juvenile Stories.

Alcott. Old-fashioned thanksgiving. pp. 7–36, *in* j A115.6
— *Same.* (St. Nich., 9:8–16.)
Andrews. Thanksgiving day. pp. 7–30, *in* j An283.5
Betts. Thanksgiving in the red barn. (Outlook, 63:746.) **P672:63
Brooks. Patem's Salmagundi. pp. 253–271, *in* j B79.5
Coolidge. Chusey. pp. 178–198, *in* j C775.5
— Helen's thanksgiving. p. 47, *in* j C775.15
Howells. Pumpkin glory. pp. 71–107, *in* j 291.H83
— Turkeys turning the tables. p. 25, *in* j 291.H83
Jewett. Bunnies' thanksgiving story. (St. Nich., 17:620–4.) j 51.S2
— *Same.* p. 152, *in* j J549.2
King. Jericho Bob. (St. Nicholas, 19:65.)
— *Same.* *in* 829.725
Moulton. Janie Leech's angel. pp. 211–224, *in* j M86.1
— Thanksgiving guest. pp. 219–229, *in* j M86.3
Schwatka. Two thanksgivings in the Arctic. (Harper's young people, 7:51.)
Smith. Thanksgiving on a farm. pp. 255–277, *in* j Sm62.1
Swett. Lucy Jane's idea. (Harper's young people, 11:55.) j 51H23[11]
Trowbridge. Bert's thanksgiving. pp. 241–252, *in* j T753.11
Wilkins. Ann Mary: her two thanksgivings. pp. 27–64, in j W655.11
— *Same.* (St. Nicholas, 16:33.)
— Pumpkin giant. p. 98, *in* j 291.W65
See also St. Nicholas, 2:39; 3:14; 3:42; 4:37; 4:48; 5:34; 6:28; 7:37; 10:34; 11:13; 12:72; 13:12; 13:74; 15:154; 16:59; 17:22; 21:33; 21:79; 24:58; 24:78; 27:50–52. *and* Rice. Holiday selections. 829.725

Note: The compiler of the foregoing desires to acknowledge the assistance derived from similar lists published by the public libraries of St. Louis, Cleveland and Evanston.

READING LIST ON MEXICO.

Travels, Description.

Aubertin, J. J. A flight into Mexico. 1882. 9178.65
Baedeker, K. United States with an excursion into Mexico. 1899. 9102.18
Ballou, M. M. Aztec land. 1892. 9178.7
Bancroft, H. H. Resources and development of Mexico. 1893. 9178.69
Bishop, W. H. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. 1883. 9178.46:48
Blake, M. E., *and* Sullivan, M. F. Mexico: picturesque, political, progressive. 1888. 9178.61
Calderon de la Barca, F. E. I. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country. 1843. 9178.81
Conkling, A. R. Appleton's guide to Mexico. 1884. 9178.40
Conkling, H. Mexico and the Mexicans. 1883. 9178.47
Crawford, C. H. Land of the Montezumas. 1889. 9178.63
Ford, I. N. Tropical America. 1893. 918.79

GAGE, T. Nouvelle relation, contenant les voyages de T: Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 v. 1720. 917.72–3
GILLIAN, A. M. Table-lands and cordilleras of Mexico. 1846. 9178.22
GOOCH, *Mrs.* F. C. Face to face with the Mexicans. 9178.62
HAMILTON, L. L. C. Mexican handbook. 1883. 9178.51
— Border states of Mexico. 1881. 9178.38;29
HANDBOOK OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. (Mexico, p. 164.) 918.77[2]
HARDY, R. W. H. Travels in Mexico. 1829. 9178.25
HIDALGO, C. Guide to Mexico. 1900. 9178.42
HUMBOLDT, A. von. Kingdom of New Spain. 4 v. 1811. 9178.1–4
JANVIER, T. A. Mexican guide. 1898. 9102.2
LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898. 9178.78
MAYER, B. Mexico, New Mexico, and California. 1851. 978.2
NORMAN, B. M. Rambles by land and water. 1845. 9178.18
OBER, F. A. Travel in Mexico, and life among the Mexicans. 1884. 9178.52
OSWALD, L. S. Summerland sketches. 1880. 9178.28
RECLUS, E. North America, vol. 2; Mexico, Central America, etc. 917.84
ROGERS, T. L. Mexico? Si Señor. 1893. 9178.68
ROMERO, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico; preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. 9178.87
— Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. 9178.77
— Mexico and the United States, v. 1. 1898. 9178.82
RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico. 1855. 9178.16
SCHWATKA, F. In the land of cave and cliff-dwellers. 1893. 9178.10
SELER, C. Auf alten Wegen in Mexiko und Guatemala. 1900. 9178.88
SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. 1894. 9178.31
SPEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1877. 9178.26–7
STODDARD, J. L. Mexico (Lectures, v. 7). 1898. 913.219
TEMPSKY, G. F. von. Mitla. 1858. 9178.24
THOMPSON, WADDY. Recollections of Mexico. 1846. 9178.11
Through the land of the Aztecs; by a Gringo. 1892. 9178.67
TYLOR, E. B. Anahuac. 1861. 978.54
WARD, H. G. Mexico in 1827. 9178.5–6
WARNER, C. D. On horseback; notes from Mexico. 1896. 917.90
WELLS, D. A. Study of Mexico. 1897. 9178.79
WRIGHT, M. R. Picturesque Mexico. 1897. 9178.85

History.

ACOSTA, J. de. Natural and moral history of the Indies. 3 v. 906.84–6
BANCROFT, H. H. History of Mexico, 1516–1887. 6 v. 970.73–8
BANCROFT, H. H. History of North Mexican states and Texas, 1531–1889. 2 v. 970.79–80
BOESNIER. Le Mexique conquis. 1752. 978.92
BOTURINI BENADUCI, L. Idea de una nueva historia general de la America septentrional. 1746. 978.132
— Texcoco, en los ultimos tiempos de sus antigos reyes. 1826. 978.113
CASAS, B. de las. Oeuvres. 2 v. 1822. 970.182–3
— Relation des voyages et des de' couvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes occidentales. 1698. 917.79
CAVO, A. Los tres siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno español. 1836-8. 4 v. 978.114–17
CHEVALIER, M. Mexico, ancient and modern. 2 v. 978.62–3
CLAVIGERO, F. S. History of Mexico. 1787. 978.93–4
Same. 3 v. 1806. 978.15–17
CORTÉS, F. Correspondance de Cortés avec l'empereur Charles Quint, sur la conquête du Mexique. 978.90
— Despatches to Charles V. 978.39
— Fifth letter to Charles V. 979.14
— Historia de Méjico. 978.89
— Historia de Nueva-España. 978.124
DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, B. Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. 1632. 978.125
— The true history of the conquest of Mexico. 1800. 978.88

FROST, J. History of Mexico and its wars. 1882. 978.66
GARCIA ICAZBALCETA, J. De la destruccion de antiqüe da des Mexicanas. 978.106
GOMARA, F. L. de. Historia de las conquistas de Hernando Cortés. 1826. 978.112
HALE, S. Story of Mexico. 1891. 978.76
HERRERA TORDESILLAS, A. de. Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firma del mar oceano. 1730. 4 v. **970.275–8
— Histoire général des voyages et conquestes des Castillans dans les Indes Occidentales. 1761. 910.741
HIDALGO Y CASTILLA, M. Cuadro historico de la revolucion Mexicana. 1810. 978.136–40
IXTLILXOCHITL, F. de A. Obras historicas. 1891. 978.129–30
— Horribles crueldades de los conquistadores de México, y de los Indios. 1829. 978.110
MOSES, B. The establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. 970.294
MOTA, LOPEZ P. Historia de el conquista de la provincia de la Nueva-Galicia, escrita en 1742. 1870. (Soc. Mex. de Geog. Boletin.) 978.103
NOLL, A. H. Short history of Mexico. 978.78
OBER, F. A. Popular history of Mexico. 1894. 978.32
PALACIO, U. R., *ed.* México a través de los siglos. 978.95–9
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. 978.11–13
RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the 13th century by the Mongols. 1827. 980.14
SAHAGUN, B. de. La aparicion de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico. (Bustamente.) 1840. 978.109
— Historia de la conquista de Mexico. 1829. 978.111
— Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España. 3 v. 1829–30. 978.118–20
SOLIS, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Mejico. 1845. 978.105; 41
Same; tr. into English 1753. 2 v. 978.100-1
TERNAUX-COMPANS. Conquête du Mexique. 1838. 978.64
Same. 970.113
— Second recueil de pieces sur le Mexique. 1840. 970.119
TORQUEMADA, J. de. Monarchia Indiana con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra. 3v. 1723. **978.121–3
ZARAGOZA, J. Noticias historicas de la Nueva España. 1878. 978.108
ZURITA, A. de. Rapport sur les diferentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1840; (Ternaux Compans.) 970.114

Archæology.

BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America. 1876. 571.3
BANCROFT, H. H. Native races. 5v. 1875. 970.69
BANDELIER, A. F. Report of an archæological tour in Mexico. 978.71
BIART, L. The Aztecs; their history, manners and customs. 1892. 978.131
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Nations civilizés au Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale. 4 v. 973.23–6
— Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique. 978.87
BRINTON, D. G., *and others, eds.* Tribute roll of Montezuma. (Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans., v. 17.) 505.572
CHARNAY, DÉSIRÉ. Ancient cities of the new world. 1888. 9178.59
— Mes découvertes au Mexique etn dans l'Amérique du Centre. *in* 913.148[2&3]
DUPAIX, G. Antiquités mexicaines. 2 v. 1834-44. **978.141-2
HOLMES, W. H. Arcæhological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. 1895-7. (Field Columbian Museum. Anthrop. ser.) 571.57
HUMBOLDT, A. von. Vues des cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 v. 1814. 970.168–169
KINGSBOROUGH, E. King, *Viscount.* Antiquities of Mexico. 9 v. 1831-48. **978.42–50
LE PLONGEON, A. Archæological communication on Yucatan. *Also* Notes on Yucatan by Mrs. A. D. Le Plongeon. *in* 571.53
MAYER, B. Observations on Mexican history and archæology. (Smithson. Inst. Contributions. v. 9.) 500.203[9]
PEÑAFIEL, A. Monumentos del arte mexicano antiguo. 3 v. 1890. **978.143–5
SALISBURY, S. Terra cotta figure from Isla Mujera. 571.53

VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican calendar stone. 571.53

VINING, E. P. An inglorious Columbus. 1885. 978.84

Agriculture and Commerce.

BIRKINBINE, J. Industrial conditions in Mexico. (Engin. mag. 6: 633.) P. 319:6

CRITTENDEN, W. J. Orange cultivation in Mexico. (Consular reports, 53: 209.) 380.128[53]

CRITTENDEN, T. T. Production of coffee in Mexico. (Consular reports, 52: 103.) 380.128[50]

MOSES, B. The railway revolution in Mexico. 385.95

ROMERO, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico; preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. 9178.68

— The free zone in Mexico. (No. Am. rev. 154: 459.) P. 652

ROSE, J. N. Notes on useful plants. pam. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of botany.) Ref. room

SUTTON, WARNER P. Commerce and American investments in Mexico. (Consular reports 42:80.) 380.128[42]

See also Monthly bulletin of the Bureau of American Republics, U. S. Consular reports, *and* Boletin de estadística fiscal. Ref. room

Geology; Mines and Mining.

AMERICAN REPUBLICS BUREAU. Mines and mining laws of Latin America. 628.198

BIRKINBINE, J. The cerro de mercado (iron mountain) at Durango, Mexico. (Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers. Transactions 13:189.) 606.40[13]

DARTON, N. H. Catalogue and index of contributions to N. Amer. geology, 1732–1891. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bull. 127, *in* 54th cong., 1st sess. House docs. v. 78.)

EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W. von. Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico. 1864. 557.71

HARE, J. Palæontology and geology of the boundary. 9177.504

HILL, R. T. Cretaceous formations of Mexico. (Am. j. sci. 145:307.) 505.234[11]

— Mexico as an iron-producing country. (Engin. mag. 4:744.) P.319:4

— Occurrence of hematite and martite iron ores in Mexico. (Am. j. sci., 145:111.) 505.234[11]

MOODY, W. S. Comparison of the northern and southern mines in Mexico. 1863. 9178.75

PARRY, C. C., *and* SCHOTT, A. Geological reports. 9177.504

RAMAGE, G. W. Mining directory and reference book of the U. S., Canada and Mexico. 1892. 628.200

RAMIREZ, S. Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de Mexico. 1884. 549.96

RAYMOND, R. W. Mining law in Mexico. (Engin. mag. 14:926.) P.319:14

STEVENSON, J. J. Report upon geological examinations in Northern Mexico. 1878-9. 557.16/$\frac{3}{2}$

WHITEHOUSE, H. R. American mining interests in Mexico. (Consular reports, 30:1.) 380.128[30]

Miscellaneous.

Amendments to the constitution. (Consular reports, 51:387.) 380.128[51]

HILDER, F. F. Education in Mexico. (*In* U. S. Bureau of Education. Report, 1896, Pt. 1: p. 641.) 370.16[26]

MOSES, B. Constitution of the United States of Mexico. (Annals of Am. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Sci. 2:1.) 305.4[2]

— *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Constitutional Convention. Manual, pt. 2, v. 3: 327.) 324.148[3]

— Early political organization of Mexico. (Yale rev. 4: 256, 383.) P.968

ROMERO, M. Philosophy of revolutions in Mexico. (No. Am. rev. 162:33.) P.652

STARR, F. Popular celebrations in Mexico. (J. Am. Folk-Lore, 9:161.) 291.81[9]

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VII. NUMBER 12

DECEMBER, 1901.

CONTENTS:

Library Notes, - - - - - - - - - - - 119
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 120
Domestic Economy; Food; Cookery, - - - - - 124
Index to Reference Lists, - - - - - - - 126
Novels of Alexandre Dumas, - - - - - - - 128

SAN FRANCISCO
1901.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY

AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

ADD OR SUBTRACT • ALWAYS COMPLETE

Wabash Sectional Bookcases

Just what you need to keep your books in good condition. Can be added to section by section. No yawning, empty shelves—no crowding of books.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

OFFICE SUPPLY DEPT.

PAYOT, UPHAM & COMPANY
204 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department, with Supplement to 1900	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction, with Supplement to 1901	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

EDWARD R. TAYLOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, GEORGE T. SHAW,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 2 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VII. DECEMBER, 1901. No. 12.

Library Statistics, November, 1901.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	61,462
" " " library use	21,476
Average daily use	3,170
Cards in force	34,837
Number of volumes in Main Library	113,546
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,532
" " " " " No. 2	2,000
" " " " " No. 3	4,251
" " " " " No. 4	2,258
" " " " " No. 5	3,332
" " " " " No. 6	5,531
Total	138,450

LIBRARY NOTES.

Holiday Closing.

In accordance with its usual practice the Library and its branches will be closed at five o'clock Christmas eve, to be reopened at the usual hour Thursday morning. They will be closed during the same hours again on New Year's eve and New Year's day. Fines will accrue on all books falling due in the closed periods, if not returned or renewed on the Thursdays following.

Change of Dates.

Beginning January 2nd, 1902, books drawn from the Library will be stamped with the date when due, instead of the date when issued as has been the practice heretofore.

Card Catalogue.

The Library of Congress prints for its own use catalogue cards for all new books received. It now offers to supply to other libraries copies

of these cards at a nominal rate. In order to take advantage of this opportunity the catalogue of this Library hereafter will be continued in the card form. The Indexers in which the catalogue is now presented will contain all books (except fiction and children's books) in the Library Dec. 31st, 1901. Thenceforth further insertions in the Indexers will be discontinued, and all future additions will be catalogued on cards.

Special Library Cards.

To enable readers to borrow more than one book at a time the Library Trustees at their last monthy meeting authorized the issuance of special cards to all holders of regular cards who may request them. Books classified as fiction will not be issued on them, but aside from this limitation they may be used like the regular cards. Those who desire these special cards should make written application to the Secretary, stating name and address, which should be as stated in the application on which the regular card was issued.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of 23d general meeting, 1901. 20.15[23]

HARPER, F. P. Bibliotheca Americana: price catalogue of a remarkable collection of scarce and out-of-print books relating to the discovery, settlement and history of the western hemisphere. 1893–1901. **18.398

HARPER, F. P. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the rebellion and slavery. 1894–1900. **18.397

MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding lists. 1892–1900. **17.284[3]

OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. Aug.-Dec. 1890, 1897, Jan.–July, 1898. **17.637

QUARITCH, B. Catalogues, nos. 200–206. 1900–1. **18.351

UNITED STATES. *Documents Office.* Catalogue of United States public documents, nos. 61–72. 1900. **15.387[6]

Philosophy and Religion.

BARROWS, S. J., *ed.* Science and immortality. 1887. 218.2

DRESSER, H. W. Education and the philosophical ideal. 1900. 208.49

DRESSER, H. W. In search of a soul. 2d ed. 1898. 208.48

KÜLPE, O. Outlines of psychology: based on results of experimental investigation. Tr. by E. B. Titchener. 1901. 140.84

TITCHENER, E. B. Experimental psychology. (Bibliog. pp. 430–3, pt. 2.) v. 1: Qualitative experiments; pt. 1: Student's manual; pt. 2: Instructor's manual. Illus. 2 vols. 1901. 140.79–80

Social Science.

ADAMS, F. History of the elementary school contest in England. 1882. 372.10

BOIES, H. M. Science of penology: defence of society against crime. 1901. 364.29

CROZIER, J. B. History of intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution. vols. 1, 3. 2 vols. 1897–1901. 309.27,29

FAY, F. H. Population and finances of Boston: a study of municipal growth. 1901. *MB659.80

GILMAN, B. Back to the soil, or, from tenement house to farm colony. Illus. 1901. 335.111

ILLINOIS STATE PENITENTIARY AT JOLIET. Report of the Commissioners, 1898/1900. 364.30

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Statistics of co-operative societies in various countries. 1898. 331.417

LE ROSSIGNOL, J. E. Monopolies past and present. (Bibliog.) (cop. 1901.) (*Lib. of econ., etc.*) 331.422

MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Labor and industrial chronology of the Commonwealth, 1899–1900. 2 vols. 331.421

MASTERMAN, C. F. G., *and others.* Heart of the empire: discussions of problems of modern city life in England. 1901. 352.95

NATIVE SONS OF THE GOLDEN WEST. Proceedings of the 24th annual session of the Grand Parlor. 1901. 369.32[24]

NEUMAN, B. P. Boys' club in theory and

practice. With supplementary chapters by A. F. Jenkin and others. 1900. 360.15

PEIXOTTO, JESSICA. French revolution and modern French socialism. (Bibliog.) (cop. 1901.) (*Lib. of econ., etc.*) 335.110

PINLOCHE, A. Pestalozzi and the foundation of the modern elementary school. (Bibliog. pp. xv–xvi.) 1901. (*Great educators.*) 372.62

RECOLLECTIONS of Eton. By an Etonian. Illus. 1870. 378.197

REINACH, J. Histoire de l'affaire Dreyfus: procès de 1894. Illus. 1901. 340.271

SEARCH, P. W. An ideal school, or, looking forward. 1901. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.128

SHELDON, H. D. Student life and customs. (Bibliog. pp. 307–51.) 1901. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.129

UNITED STATES. *Interoceanic Canal Committee* (*Senate*). Reports on Nicaragua Canal. 1900–1901. UC.4063

UNITED STATES, *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Statistics of railways in the United States. 13th annual report. 1899/1900. **385.85[13]

UNITED STATES. *Subsistence Dept.* How to feed an army. 1901. 355.599

Municipal Documents.

BANGOR. Annual reports. 1900/1. **MB231.100

BOSTON. Municipal register, 1901. **MB650.101

CHICAGO. *Public Works Dept.* Annual report, 1900. *MC436.100

DAYTON. Municipal reports, 1899/1900. **MD331.99

LYNN. City documents, 1900. **ML981.100

MEMPHIS. Annual reports, 1900. **MM511.100

PROVIDENCE. Charter and special laws. 1901. **MP910.9

Science and Useful Arts.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions, v. 17; 1900. *5371.88[17]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions, v. 30, Feb.-Sept. 1900. **606.40[30]

BACON, J. M. By land and sky. Pl. 1901. 533.25

BARTLETT, F. W. Mechanical drawing. Illus. 1901. 744.37

DAVENPORT, C. B. Experimental morphology. (Bibliog.) Illus. 2 vols. 1897–9. 576.20-1

DAY, T. F. On yachts and yacht handling. Illus. 1901. (*Rudder On ser.*) 797.23

DONALDSON, J. Drawing and rough sketching for marine engineers. 6th ed. Pl. (1895). 621.372

GREAT BRITAIN. *Hydrographic Office.* Pacific islands, vols. 1-3: Sailing directions. (vols. 2-3, 3d ed.) 3 vols. 1900. 656.86-8

HARRIMAN ALASKA EXPEDITION with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska. Maps. Pl. Illus. v. 1-2. 1901. **508.14-15

HOLMAN, S. W. Matter, energy, force and work. 1899. 530.59

HOLT, R. B. Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern. (Bibliog. pp. 147-51.) Pl. 1901. 677.37

LIVERSIDGE, J. G. Engine-room practice. Pl. Illus. 1899. 621.371

LUNGE, G. Coal-tar and ammonia. 3d and enl. ed. Illus. 1900. *661.11[2]

POOLE, C. P., *and others.* Electrical designs. Illus. 1901. 5371.148

NEUBURGER, H., *and* NOALHAT, H. Technology of petroleum. Tr. by J. G. McIntosh. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1901. 665.39

REPPLIER, A. Fireside sphinx. Pl. Illus. 1901. 636.130

ROBERTS, E. W. On marine motors and motor launches: a handy book for yachtsmen. Illus. 1901. (*Rudder On ser.*) 797.24

SCHUBERT, M. Manufacture of cellulose: practical treatise for paper and cellulose technologists, etc. Tr. for American paper trade. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 676.11

SEELEY, H. G. Dragons of the air: an account of extinct flying reptiles. (Bibliog. pp. 231-2.) Pl. Illus. 1901. 568.2

SERVISS, G. P. Other worlds: their nature, possibilities and habitability in the light of the latest discoveries. Illus. 1901. 520.14

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents, 1899/1900. **500.8[100]

THOMPSON, E. S. Lives of the hunted. Illus. 1901. 596.50

UNITED STATES. *Botany Div.* Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium, v. 6: Plant life of Alabama. By C. Mohr. Pl. 1901. 580.120.[6]

UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* Annual report of the Commissioner, 1900. (Ref. Room.) **608.416[31]

WALTON, T. Steel ships: their construction and maintenance. Pl. Illus. 1901. 699.47

WEED, C. M. Nature biographies: the lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. Pl. Illus. 1901. 595.153

WHITE, M. How to make baskets. With a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian" by N. Blanchan. Pl. Illus. 1901. 677.36

Fine Arts.

BOISE, O. B. Music and its masters. Ports. 1902. 780.144

DILKE, E. F. S., *Lady.* French architects and sculptors of the 18th century. Pl. 1900. 709.97

GERARD, F. Wagner, Bayreuth and the festival plays. Port. Pl. 1901. 782.25

HENDERSON, C. Picturesque gardens and ornamental gardening illustrated. Illus. 1901. 710.17

ILLUSTRATION, L'. Supplément musical. 1900. 780.123[4]

MORRIS, W. Art and its producers, and The arts and crafts of to-day: two addresses. (1901.) 704.68

TOWNSEND, W. G. P. Plant and floral studies for designers, art students and craftsmen. Pl. Illus. 1901. 745.99

WHERRY, A. L. Greek sculpture, with story and song. (Bibliog. p. x.) Pl. Illus. 1898. 738.59

Literature.

BIRRELL, A. Essays and addresses. 1901. 824.459

BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 1901. 824.460

GREEN, J. R. Letters. (Bibliog. pp. 497-503.) Ed. by L. Stephen. Ports. 1901. 826.190

HAUPTMANN, G. Lonely lives. Tr. by M. Morison. 1898. 832.164

HAUPTMANN, G. The weavers; a drama of the forties. Tr. by M. Morison. 1899. 832.165

HAMILTON, G. (*pseud. of* M. A. Dodge.) Gail Hamilton's life in letters. Ed. by H. A. Dodge. Ports. 2 vols. 1901. 826.191-2

HOWELLS, W. D. Heroines of fiction. Pl. 2 vols. 1901. 824.280-1

LESLIE, H. Sintram: a drama, founded upon Baron La Motte Fouqué's story. 1901. 822.363

LILLY, W. S. Renaissance types. 1901. 824.229

LOUNSBURY, T. R. Shakespearean wars: Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. (Bibliog. pp. 419-34). 1901. (*Yale bicentennial pubs.*) 812.126

NETTLESHIP, J. T. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. Port. 1901. 824.199

NETTO, C., *and* WAGENER, G. Japanischer Humor. Pl. Illus. 1901. 899.72

POPULAR studies in mythology, romance and folklore. (Bibliog.) Nos. 1-10. 1899-1901. 291.148

No. 1: Nutt, A. Celtic and mediæval romance.
No. 2: Hartland, E. S. Folklore: what is it and what is the good of it!
No. 3: Nutt, A. Ossian and the Ossianic literature.
No. 4: Weston, J. L. King Arthur and his Knights.
No. 5: Billson, C. J. Popular poetry of the Finns.
No, 6: Nutt, A. Fairy mythology of Shakespeare.
No. 7. Hartland, E. S. Mythology and folktales: their relation, etc.
No. 8: Nutt, A. Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles.
No. 9: Arnold, E. V. The Rigveda.
No. 10. Weston, J. L. Romance cycle of Charlemagne and his peers.

SAINTSBURY, G. Earlier renaissance. 1901. (*Periods of Europ. lit.* 5.) 804.79

SANTAYANA, G. Hermit of Carmel and other poems. 1901. 821.756

SHAKESPEARE, W. Twelfe night, or, What you will. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1901. (*Variorum ed.* v. 11.) **822.1042

SHIELDS, C. W. Reformer of Geneva: an historical drama. 1898. 822.364

SIGOURNEY, *Mrs.* L. H. Select poems. 8th ed. Illus. 1849. 821.568

SOSSO, L. In the realms of gold: a book of verse, 1891–1901. Port. 1902. 821.675

TOZER, H. F. An English commentary on Dante's Divina Commedia. (Bibliog. pp. vi–vii.) 1901. 851.115

TYRRELL, R. Y. Anthology of Latin poetry. 1901. 871.66

VINCENT, L. H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. (Bibliog. pp. 117–23.) 1900. 840.18

Description and Travel.

BAKER, R. S. Seen in Germany. Ports. Illus. 1901. 914.297

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Things Japanese. 3d ed. Map. 1898. 915.242

DWIGHT, H. O. Constantinople and its problems. Pl. 1901. 914.405

HARRISSE, H. Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisins, 1497–1501–1769. Maps. Pl. 1900. **917.34

HOSIE, A. Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. Map. Pl. 1901. 915.247

LEYLAND, J. Shakespeare country. Ports. Illus. n. d. ("*Country life*," *lib.*) 914.298

MARTIN, W. A. P. Lore of Cathay, or, the intellect of China. Port. Pl. 1901. 915.248

MORRIS, *Mrs.* J. E. Pacific Coast vacation. Port. Illus. (cop. 1901.) 9177.172

MUIR, J. Our national parks. Map. Pl. 1901. 9177.173

RAWNSLEY, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. (2d ed.) Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1901. 914.407–8

STODDARD, J. L. Ireland, I–II. Denmark. Sweden. Illus. 1901. (*Lectures*, Suppl. vol.) 913.222²

Biography.

BRINKERHOFF, R. Recollections of a lifetime. Port. 1900. 923.2768

CURTIS, W. E. True Thomas Jefferson. Port. Pl. 1901. 923.2770

DICTIONARY of national biography. Supplement. vols. 1–3: Abb–Woo. Port. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **920.330⁶⁴⁻⁶

MCCABE, J. Peter Abelard. 1901. 922.539

MORRIS, CLARA. (*Mrs. Harriott.*) Life on the stage. Port. 1901. 927.648

RAVENEL, H. H. (R.) Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782–1822. Port. 1901. 923.2769

WHO'S who in America, 1901 2. (Ref. Room.) **920.590²

History.

ARGYLL, J. G. E. H. D. S. CAMPBELL. 9 *Duke of.* V. R. I. Queen Victoria: her life and empire. Ports. Pl. 1901. 942.2307

BIGGAR, H. P. Early trading companies of New France. Map. 1901. (Univ. of Toronto. *Stud. in hist.*) 972.69

DRAPER, W. H. Alfred the Great; a sketch and seven studies. (Bibliog. pp. 137–41.) 2d ed. Ports. Map. Pl. 1901. 942.2306

GOOCH, G. P. Annals of politics and culture (1492–1899.) 1901. (*Ref. Room.*)**902.102

GREAT BRITAIN. *Foreign Office.* British and foreign state papers. 1812–1897. 90 vols. **942.2090

HARRISON, F. George Washington and other American addresses. 1901. 904.67

ROBERTSON, E. W. Scotland under her early kings: a history of the kingdom to the close of the 13th century. Maps. 2 vols. 1862. 941.93–4

SMITH, V. A. Asoka: the Buddhist Emperor of India. Pl. 1901. (*Rulers of India.*) 954.1

SMITH, W. F. Brown's Ferry, 1863. Pt. 1: Report of a Board of army officers. Pt. 2: Review of the report, by W. F. Smith. (1901.) 973.401

WYETH, N. J. Correspondence and journals, 1831–6. Map. 1899. (*Sources of the hist. of Oregon.* v. 1, pts. 3–6.) 977.96

Fiction.

BANGS, J. K. Over the plum pudding. B216.25

BARR, R. The victors: a romance of yesterday morning and this afternoon. B269.22

BULLEN, F. T. Apostles of the southeast. B936.1

BURNETT, F. H. Making of a marchioness. B964.14

CONNOR, R. (*pseud of* C. H. Gordon). Man from Glengarry: a tale of the Ottawa. C752.13

COUCH, A. T. Q-. Laird's luck and other fireside tales. C853.6

CRAWFORD, F. M. Marietta: a maid of Venice. C899.41

ELLIOTT, S. B. Making of Jane. E467.13

GERARD, D. (*Mrs. Longard de Longgarde*). Supreme crime. G356.19

HARLAND, H. Grey roses. H282.6

HILL, F. T. The case and exceptions: stories of counsel and clients. H645.3

HORTON, G. Tempting of Father Anthony. H 823.20

JANVIER, T. A. In great waters: four stories. J 358.4

LEFÈVRE, E. Wall Street stories. L 492.24

LUDLOW, J. M. Deborah: a tale of the times of Judas Maccabæus. L 945.7

MAARTENS, M. Some women I have known. M 111.19

McCUTCHEON, G. B. Graustark: the story of a love behind a throne. M 133.7
MURRAY, D. C. Church of humanity. M 981.20
PHELPS, E. S. Within the gates. Q 539.29
WATSON, H. B. M. House divided. W 338.6
WHITE, W. A. Stratagems and spoils: stories of love and politics. W 589.19
WILKINSON, F. Strength of the hills. W686.19

Books for the Young.

BROWN, H. D. Her sixteenth year: (*Continuation of* Little Miss Phoebe Gay). jB813.8
CHILD, F. S. An unknown patriot: a story of the secret service. jC437.21
GRIFFIS, W. E. In the Mikado's service: a story of two battle summers in China. jG876.9
HOLMES, O. W. Holmes leaflets: poems and prose passages from the works of H. j810.H73
LANG, A. Grey fairy book. j291.L25h
LE BARON, G. Jessica's triumph. jL493.10
LE BARON, G. Queer Janet. jL493.17
LINCOLN, J. G. A genuine girl. jL633.6
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Longfellow leaflets: poems and prose passages from the works of L. j810.L86
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Song of Hiawatha. j821.L86
LOWELL, J. R. Lowell leaflets, poems and prose passages from the works of L. j810.L95
MUNROE, K. Son of Satsuma, or, with Perry in Japan. jM92.35
RIVERSIDE song book: classic American poems set to standard music. j780.R52
SEAWELL, M. E. Laurie Vane and other stories. jSe12.12
STABLES, G. Rob Roy MacGregor: highland chief and outlaw. jSt12.35
TOMLINSON, E. T. Old Fort Schuyler. jT591.18
WETMORE, C. H. Fighting under the Southern Cross: a story of the Chile-Peruvian war. jW535.6
WHITTIER, J. G. Whittier leaflets: poems and prose passages from the works of W. j810.W61
WILSON, C. D. Story of the Cid for young people. jB.C48w
YECHTON, B. Young savage. jY33.25

German Books.

DINGELSTEDT, F. Die Amazone. 833.D451
ECKSTEIN, E. Camilla. 833.E265
ERHARD, E. Onkel Hermann. 833.E660
OMPTEDA, G., *Freiherr* von. Sylvester von Geyer. 2 vols. 833.O556

Miscellaneous.

EDGREN, H., *and* BURNET, P. B. French and English dictionary with indication of pronounciation, etymologies, and dates of earliest appearance of French words in the language. (Fr.–Eng. and Eng.–Fr.) 1901. **443.60

DOMESTIC ECONOMY; FOOD; COOKERY.

Domestic Economy.

BEECHER, C. E., *and* STOWE, H. B. American woman's home. 1869. 640.18
— Domestic science. Illus. 1871. 640.9
BEECHER, E. W. All around the house. 1879. 640.10
CAMPBELL, H. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1893. 640.45
— Household economics. 1897. 640.48
CAREY, J. W. Self teacher in the scientific arts. 1875. *640.39
CARTWRIGHT, T. Domestic science. 1900. 640.61
CASSELL, J. Household guide. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. n. d. 640.5-8
CHILD, *Mrs.* American frugal housewife. 16th ed. 1835. 640.28
CHILTON'S One thousand secrets and wrinkles. n. d. *640.36
CORSON, J. Family living on $500 a year. 1888. 640.42
CRUGER, M. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. 1888. 640.50
DEWING, *Mrs.* T. W. From attic to cellar. 1879 640.15
DIAZ, A. M. Domestic problems. 1881. 640.17
EGLESTON, N. H. Home and its surroundings. 1884. 640.35
FREEDLEY, E. T. Home comforts. 1879. 640.43
GOFF, M. P., *ed.* The household. 3d ed. (Cop. 1881.) 640.32
GOOD housekeeping, a monthly journal. vols. 1–25, 1885–1897. 640.54
GOODHOLME, T. S., *pseud.* Domestic cyclopædia. 1877. **640.1
GRANT, R. Art of living. 1895. 640.46

HERRICK, C. T. First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. 640.60
HOME guide. 640.30
KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping. j 641.K63d
LARNED, L. H. Hostess of to-day. 1899. 641.52
ORMSBEE, A. B. House comfortable. 1892. 640.51
PARLOA, M. First principles of household management and cookery. 1883. 640.11
— Home economics. Illus. 1898. 640.52
PAUL, F. T. Domestic economy. 1893. 640.47
PEIRCE, M. F. Co-operative housekeeping. 1884. 640.37
RICHARDS, E. H. Cost of living. 1900. 640.20
SALMON, L. M. Domestic service. 1901. 647.4
SPOFFORD, H. P. The servant girl question. 1881. 647.1
STOCKTON, F. R. *and* M. The home. 1873. 640.12
STONEHENGE (*pseud.* of J. H. Walsh). Domestic economy. Pl. Illus. 1874. 640.4
STOWE, H. B. House and home papers. 1876. 640.13
SUCCESSFUL housekeeper. 1883. 640.31
TAYLOR, *Mrs.* M. Letters to a young housekeeper. 1892. 641.41
YOUMAN, A. E. Dictionary of every-day wants, containing 20,000 receipts. 1872. **640.38

Food.

BUCKLAND, A. W. Our viands, with old receipts from cookery books of the last century. 1893. 643.24
CHURCH, A. H. Food. 1880. 643.6
COCOA and chocolate. (Cop. 1886.) 643.17
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Food we eat. 1882. 643.29
KNIGHT, J. Food and its functions. 1895. 613.318
LANKESTER, E. Our food. 3d ed. 1876. 643.9
LETHEBY, H. Food. 2d ed. 1872. 643.30
SMITH, E. Food. Illus. 1873. 643.11
SOYER, A. The pantropheon: or history of food and its preparation from the earliest ages. 1853. *643.32
THOMPSON, *Sir* H. Food and feeding. 8th ed. 1894. 643.28
WRIGHT, C. D. Food consumption. 643.26

Cookery.

ABEL, *Mrs.* M. H. Sanitary and economic cooking. 1890. 641.51
ATKINSON, E., *and others.* Science of nutrition; the Aladdin oven, etc. (4th ed.) 1896. 641.44
BEETON, S. O. Everyday cookery and housekeeping book. n. d. 641.14
BLOT, P. Handbook of practical cookery. 1876. 641.2
BROWN, S. A. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. 1883. 641.19
BRUGIÈRE, S. V. B. Good living. (Cop. 1890). 641.35
CAMPBELL, H. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1893. 640.45
— In foreign kitchens. 1893. 641.40
CASSELL, J. Dictionary of cookery. Pl. Illus. n. d. **641.1
CHILD, T. Delicate feasting. 1890. 641.33
COLE, R. O., *comp.* Official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery. 1891. 641.38
CORSON, J. Cooking-school text-book and housekeepers' guide. 3d ed. 1879. 641.4
— Practical American cookery and household management. Illus. (1886.) 641.50
DAVID, E. J. Le cuisinier–chimiste. 1901. 641.57
DÉLIÉE, F. J. Franco-American cookery book. 1884. 641.24
DODS, M. L. Art of cookery. 1880. 641.8
EWING, E. P. Art of cookery. Port. 1896. 641.47
— Cooking and castle building. 1880. 641.13
FARMER, F. M. Boston cooking-school cookbook. 1899. 641.54
— Chafing dish possibilities. 1899. 641.55
GEM cook book by a New England lady. 1875. 641.3
GOUFFÉ, J. Royal book of pastry and confectionery. 1874. 642.2
HARLAND, M. (*pseud. of* M. V. Terhune). Common sense in the household. 1871. 641.9
— Cookery for beginners. 1884. 641.21
— Cottage kitchen: receipts. 1883. 641.18
— *and* HERRICK, C. T. National cook book. 1896. 641.48
HENDERSON, M. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. Illus. 1877. 641.17

HERRICK, C. T. Liberal living on narrow means. 1890. 641.6
HILL, J. MCK. Salads, sandwiches and chafing dish dainties. 1899. 641.53
HOME advice: a receipt book. 641.11
ICE cream and Cakes. 1883. 641.15
JAGO, W. Science and art of breadmaking. Pl. Illus. 1895. 641.42
KINSLEY, H. W. 100 receipts for the chafing dish. Cop. 1894. 641.59
KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks. j641.K63
LINCOLN, *Mrs.* D. A. Carving and serving. 1887. 643.18
MURREY, T. J. Fifty soups. 1885. 641.28
—Salads and sauces. 1884. 641.27
PARLOA, M. New cook book and marketing guide. (1880.) 641.12
— Young housekeeper. Illus. 1894. 641.46
POOLE, H. M. Fruits and how to use them. 1890. 641.32
POWER, S. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping. j641.P87
RICHARDS, E. H. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1882. 640.34
— *and* ELLIOTT, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 2d ed. 1897. 640.53
RONALD, M. Century cook-book. 1896. 641.45
SENECA (*pseud.*) Canoe and camp cookery. 1885. 641.29
THUDICHUM, J. L. W. Spirit of cookery. 1895. 641.43
TRALL, R. T. Hygeian home cook-book. 1884. 641.22
UNITED STATES. Manual for army cooks. 1896. 641.49
WALKER, T. Aristology, or the art of dining. 1881. 643.31
WEATHERLEY, H. Art of boiling sugar. 1869. 642.5
WELLS, R. Ornamental confectionery. 1890. 642.4
WHAT shall we eat? 1873. 643.3
WHITE, S. J. Cookery in the public schools. (Cop. 1890.) 641.39
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Just how. 1882. 641.16
WILLIAMS, M. E., *and* FISHER, K. R. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. 1901. 641.58
WILLIAMS, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 3d ed. 1898. 641.56
WOODMAN, M. S. Choice receipts. 1875. 641.10

Dietetics.

BEARD, G. M. Eating and drinking. 2d ed. 1877. 643.2
CUST, M. A., *Lady*. Invalid's own book. 1888. 641.31
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Manual of dietetics. 1886. 613.320
—*and* WOOD, H. C. Food for the invalid, convalescent, dyspeptic and gouty. 1880. 613.69
HENDERSON, M. F. Diet for the sick. Illus. 1885. 613.162
JACOBI, A. Infant diet. 1876. 613.16
NICHOLS, T. L. Diet cure. (Cop. 1881.) 613.267
RUDDOCK, E. H. Essentials of diet. 1876. 613.25
THOMPSON, *Sir H.* Diet in relation to age and activity. 2d. ed. 94 pp. 1888. 613.252
WHITING, S. Memoirs of a stomach. 6th ed. *613.158
YEO, I. B. Food in health and disease. (1896.) 613.321

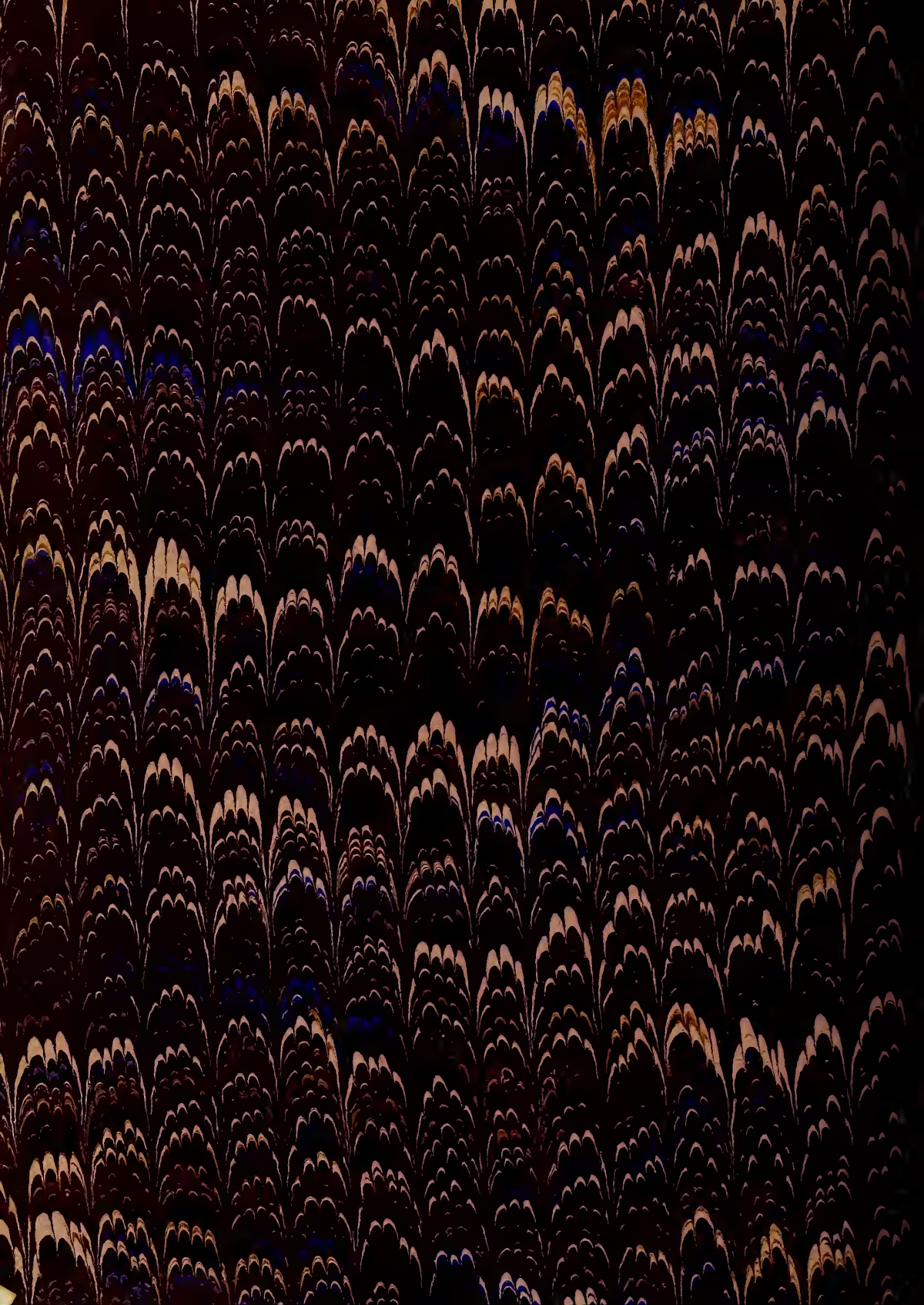
INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS.

The following is an index to the reference lists on special topics printed in this BULLETIN from the commencement, in January, 1895. With few exceptions, back numbers may be obtained on application.

N. B. Numbers before and after colon refer to volume and page respectively.

Addison and his times. 2: 79, Oct.,'96
American local history and genealogy. 5: 101, Oct.,'99
Art in India, China and Japan. 7: 99, Oct.,'01
Bible Study; Aids to. 7: 100. Oct.,'01
Biography and letters. 7: 28, March,'01
Books of recent popularity. 7: 31, March,'01
Books of the 19th century, Influential. 6: 136, Dec.,'00
Boys and girls, Some interesting books for. 7: 92, Sept.,'01
Burke, Edmund. 3: 6, Jan.,'97
California, Gold mining in. 4: 10, Jan.,'98
— History of. 3: 34, March,'97
Canals, Interoceanic. 6: 68, June,'00
China, historical and descriptive. 4: 117, Oct.,'98; 5: 82, Aug.,'99
— Art in. 7: 99, Oct.,'01
Christmas. 2: 86, Nov.,'96; 6: 137, Dec.,'00
Colonial Archives. 3: 82, July,'97

Cookery, food. 7: 125, Dec.,01
Cuba. 4: 45; April,'98
Dante Alighieri. 4: 20, Feb.,'98
Decorative arts, Books on ornament and. 5: 89, Sept.,'99
Domestic economy, food, cookery. 7: 124, Dec.,'01
Drama, English. 2: 70, Sept.,'96
Egypt, School list on. 7: 102, Oct.,'01
Egypt and the Soudan. 4: 130, Nov.,'98
Electricity. 1: 29, April,'95
English History and Literature. 3: 128, 140, Nov., Dec.,'97; 4: 11, 21, 34, 46, 58, 69, 92, 107, 119, Jan.–Oct.,'98
Europe, Mediæval History of. 1: 39, 45, May, June,'95
Fine Arts. 2: 23, March,'96
Fiske, John, Works of. 7: 79, Aug.,'01
France and the Exposition of 1900. 6: 9; Jan.,'00
French books. 6: 32, March,'00
Genealogy, Local history and. 5: 101, Oct.,'99
George, Henry, Writings of. 3: 128, Nov.,'97
German books. 6: 20, Feb.,'00
Goldsmith and his works. 3: 7, Jan.,'97
Greece, History of. 1: 78, 87, Oct., Nov.,'95
Hawaiian Islands. 4, 81, July,'98
Historical Societies, Publications of. 3: 82, July,'97
India, Art in. 7: 99, Oct.,'01
Influential books of the 19th century. 6: 136, Dec., '00
Japan, Art in. 7: 99, Oct., '01
— Travel in. 3: 72. June,'97
Le Conte, *Prof.* Joseph, Writings of. 7: 86, Sept.,'01
"Literary friends and acquaintance." 7: 79, Aug.,'01
Maps of California counties. 3: 92, Aug.,'97
Memorial Day. 1: 38, May,'95
Mexico, Reading list on. 7: 113, Nov.,'01
Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice, Books by. 7: 104, Oct.,'01
Mining in California, Early history of 4: 10, Jan.,'98
Money. 1: 52, July, '95; 2:61, Aug.,'96
Morris, William. 2: 76, Oct.,'96
Municipal government 2: 61, Aug.,96
—*Same.* 6: 114, Nov.,'00
Municipal reports. 6: 115, Nov.,'00
Music and musicians. 5: 32, Mar.,'99
Myths and legends. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Novel, Development of the. 3: 104, 118, Sept., Oct.,'97
Odd Fellows' Library collection. 4: 103, 113, 128, Sept.-Nov.,'98
Ornament and decorative art, Books on. 5: 89, Sept.'99
Pacific Coast: Travel and Description. 3: 70, June,'97
Philippine Islands. 4: 68, June,'98
Photography, References on. 5: 56, May,'99
—*Same* 6: 55, May,'00
Rome, History of. 2: 13, 22, 31, 39, Feb., Mar., April, May,'96
Roosevelt, *President*, Books by. 7: 104, Oct.,'01
Ruskin, John. 6: 18, Feb.,'00
San Francisco. 5: 115, 125, Nov., Dec.,'99
— History of. 3: 46, 58, April, May,'97
Schools: Books for the 5th, 6th and 7th grades 1: 28, April,'95
— Books for the 8th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 68, Sept.,'96
— Books for the 9th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 77, Oct.,'96
— Books referred to in course of study. 6: 98, Sept.,'00
— Graded list for home reading. 5: 20, Feb.,'99
— List on Egypt. 7: 102, Oct.,'01
Shakespeare, English drama and. 2: 70, Sept.,'96
— Works of. 2: 71, Sept.,'96
South Africa. 2: 5, Jan.,'96; 5: 114, Nov.,'99
Spanish books. 7: 41, April,'01
Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1: 13, Feb.,'95
Strikes and arbitration. 7: 90, Sept.,'01
Thanksgiving. 7: 111, Nov.,'01
Travel, Books of. 2: 46, 54, June, July,'96; 3: 70, June,'97
Trusts. 6: 105, Oct.,'00
United States, History of. 2: 87, 95, Nov., Dec.,'96; 3: 8, 20, 32, 46, 58, Jan., Feb., March, April, May,'97
— Territorial expansion of. 6: 106, Oct.,'00
Venezuelan boundary question. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Victoria, *Queen*, and her reign. 7: 17, Feb.,'01
Women, Political status and economic position of. 2: 38, May,'96

Novels of Alexandre Dumas in Chronological Order

The count of Monte Cristo.	Period: 1815–1838. Scene: France and Italy.		In editions of 2, 3, and 4 vols. respectively. D886.15
Agénor de Mauléon.	1361. Scene: France and Spain.	2 vols.	D886.1
Ascanio.	Reign of François I.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.3
Two Dianas.	Reign of Henri II.	2 and 3 vols.	D886.41
Page of the Duke of Savoy.	Reign of Henri II.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.34
The horoscope.	Reign of François II.	1 vol.	D886.49
The brigand.	Time of Don Carlos.		*in* D886.48
Marguerite de Valois.	Reign of Charles IX.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.29
La dame de Monsoreau.	Reign of Henri III.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.16
The forty-five.	Reign of Henri III.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.19
The three musketeers.	Reign of Louis XIII.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.39
Twenty years after.	Regency of Anne of Austria.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.40
Vicomte de Bragelonne.	Regency of Anne of Austria, and the reign of Louis XIV.	2, 3 and 6 vols.	D886.44
War of women.	Regency of Anne of Austria.	2 vols.	D886.45
Sylvandire.	Reign of Louis XIV.	1 vol.	D886.38
Black tulip.	Reign of Louis XIV.	1 vol.	D886.7
Chevalier d' Harmental.	Regency of the Duc d'Orléans.	1 vol.	D886.8
The regent's daughter.	Regency of the Duc d'Orléans.	1 vol.	D886.36
Olympe de Clèves.	Early part of the reign of Louis XV.	2 vols.	D886.33
Memoirs of a physician.	Reign of Louis XV.	2 and 3 vols.	D886.30
Monsieur de Chauvelin's will.	Last days of the reign of Louis XV.		*in* D886.50
The queen's necklace.	Reign of Louis XVI.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.35
Ange Pitou.	Reign of Louis XVI.	1 and 2 vols.	D886.2
Comtesse de Charny.	French revolution.	2 and 4 vols.	D886.12
Chevalier de Maison Rouge.	French revolution.	1 vol.	D886.9
The woman with the velvet necklace.	French revolution.		*in* D886.50
Blanche de Beaulieu.	French revolution.		*in* D886.48
Companions of Jehu.	Napoleon and the consulate.	2 vols.	D886.11
The whites and the blues.	Napoleon and the directory.	2 vols.	D886.47
Black.	Reign of Louis XVIII.	1 vol.	D886.6
Sultanetta.	1819–1828. Scene: The Caucasus.		*in* D886.4
The ball of snow.	1830. Scene: The Caucasus.		*in* D886.4
The she-wolves of Machecoul.	Reign of Louis Philippe.	2 vols.	D886.37
The Corsican brothers.	1841. Scene: Corsica and France.		*in* D886.37[2]